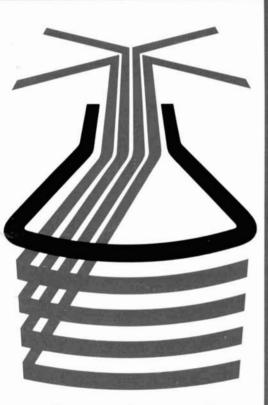




magazine

OCTOBER 1972



four-channel spectrum analyzer

this month

•	frequency	synthesizer	16

0	all-band dipole	22

sono	baby	crystal	deck	26

160-meter	vertical	34
-----------	----------	----

muit	1-Tunc	tion	CS	40



Complete packaged Multi-Band Antenna Systems employing the famous Bassett Sealed Resonators and a special Balun. Air has been evacuated from both and replaced with pure helium at one atmosphere.

Highly efficient system packages including all hardware, insulation, coax cable, and copperwe elements assembled at the factory. Complete installation instructions included.

Multi-frequency models available for all amateur bands and for commercial use, point to poin ground to air, military and government.

MODEL DGA-4075 - \$59.50

A complete system package for primary use in the 40 and 75 meter bands at power levels up to 4KW-PEP with secondary operation in other bands at reduced power levels.

MODEL DGA-152040 - \$79.50

A complete system package for primary use in the 15, 20, and 40 meter bands at power levels up to 4KW-PEP with secondary operation in other bands at reduced power levels.

MODEL DGA-2040 — \$59.50

A complete system package for primary use in the 20 and 40 meter bands at power levels up to 4KW-PEP with secondary operation in other bands at reduced power levels.

MODEL DGA-204075 — \$79.50

A complete system package for primary use in the 20, 40, and 75 meter bands at power levels up to 4KW-PEP with secondary operation in other bands at reduced power levels.

CONTACT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR WRITE FOR DATA

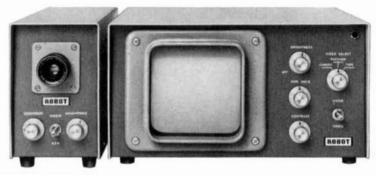


Savoy Electronics, Inc.

P.O. Box 7127 - Fort Lauderdale, Florida - 33304

Tel: 305-566-8416 or 305-947-1191

The most important development since the beginning of SSTV



ROBOT MODEL 70 MONITOR AND MODEL 80 CAMERA

\$295_{EACH}

Robot Goes Factory Direct

These are the identical camera and monitor that have been selling through dealers for \$495 and \$465. But with our new factory direct marketing program and our substantial growth in sales volume we can now offer our complete line of SSTV equipment at new, low prices.



ROBOT RESEARCH INC.

7591 Convoy Court San Diego, California 92111 You can now order your equipment direct from our factory and we will ship freight collect. All prices are F.O.B. San Diego, Ca., and APPLY IN U.S. & CANADA ONLY!

DIRECT EXPORT INQUIRIES TO: MAGNUS OVERSEAS CORP. 5715 North Lincoln Avenue, Chicago, III. 60645. Cable ULLMAG

	dress	State	Zip
Na	me		Call
	25 mm fl.9 len	s \$25	
	Model 80 Cam	era \$295	
	Model 70 Mon	itor \$295	
-	equipment via		
			ease send the following
	Enclosed \$. PI	

Meet the new Heathkit "Mini-Rig"



Heathkit HW-7 CW QRP Transceiver: '69'5'

Tired of competing barefoot with the kilowatt crowd? Looking for something a bit more challenging than running a full gallon with 6 elements? Try the fleapower route with the new HW-7. This hot new little CW rig delivers up to 3 full watts...provides better than 1 uV sensitivity.

The new HW-7 gives you a dauntless 3 watts of minipower on 40...2½ on 20...and a magnificent 2 whole watts on 15 meters...more than enough to work the globe...if you've had it with the kilowatt boys. For novices up to the challenge, there's crystal transmit and receive...for General and up, use the built-in

VFO...either mode provides full coverage of the CW portions of all three bands. Band changing and tune-up are a snap, with push-button band-switching and 6-1 vernier drive main tuning. Other features include built-in sidetone...midget size and weight... accessory AC supply for fixed station operating... and all solid-state, single circuit board design.

Order your HW-7 today...and join the gang on QRP. You may never turn your gallon on again.

Kit HW-7, transceiver, less batteries, 6 lbs. . . \$69.95*

HW-7 SPECIFICATIONS: RF Power Input: 3 watts on 40 meters; 2.5 watts on 20 meters; 2 watts on 15 meters. Frequency Control: 40 meter crystal or built-in VFO on 40 meters. 20 meter crystal or built-in VFO on 20 meters. 15 meter crystal or built-in VFO on 20 meters. Use to 20 meters. 25 dB down. RECEIVER: Sensitivity: less than 1 uV for a readable signal. Selectivity: klz @ 6 dB down. Reception: CW or SSB. Audio Output: 1 k ohm nominal. Receiver frequency response is ±3 dB at 200 to 2500 Hz. GENERAL: Frequency Coverage: 40 meters: 7.0 to 7.2 MHz. 20 meters: 14.0 to 14.2 MHz. 15 meters: 21.0 to 21.3 MHz. Frequency Stability: less than 100 Hz drift after 10 minutes warmup. Power Requirements: 13 VDC, 35 mA receive, 450 mA transmit. Dimensions: 91/4" W x 81/2" D x 41/4" H, including knobs and feet. Weight: 41/2 lbs.

NEW
FREE
HEATHKIT
CATALOG

HEATH COMPANY, Benton Harbor, Mic		Schlumberger
☐ Enclosed is \$_	, plus ship	pping.
Please send mo	odel(s)	
☐ Please send FRI	E Heathkit Catalog.	
Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip
Prices	& specifications subject to change w *Mail order prices: F.O.B. facto	

October, 1972 volume 5, number 10

staff

James R. Fisk, W1DTY editor

Douglas S. Stivison, WA1KWJ assistant editor

> Nicholas D. Skeer, K1PSR vhf editor J. Jay O'Brien, W6GDO fm editor

Alfred Wilson, W6NIF James A. Harvey, WA6IAK associate editors

Wayne T. Pierce, K3SUK cover

T. H. Tenney, Jr. W1NLB publisher

> Hilda M. Wetherbee advertising manager

offices

Greenville, New Hampshire 03048 Telephone: 603-878-1441

ham radio magazine is published monthly by Communications Technology, Inc Greenville, New Hampshire 03048

Subscription rates, world wide one year, \$6.00, three years, \$12.00 Second class postage paid at Greenville, N. H. 03048 and at additional mailing offices

Foreign subscription agents United Kingdom Radio Society of Great Britain 35 Doughty Street, London WC1, England

All European countries Eskil Persson, SM5CJP, Frotunagrand 1 19400 Upplands Vasby, Sweden

> African continent Holland Radio, 143 Greenway Greenside, Johannesburg Republic of South Africa

Copyright 1972 by Communications Technology, Inc Title registered at U. S. Patent Office Printed by Wellesley Press, Inc. Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181, USA

ham radio is available to the blind and physically handicapped on magnetic tape from Science for the Blind 221 Rock Hill Road, Bala Cynwyd Pennsylvania 19440 Microfilm copies of current and back issues are available from University Microfilms Ann Arbor, Michigan 48103

> Postmaster: Please send form 3579 to ham radio magazine, Greenville New Hampshire 03048



contents

- 6 four-channel spectrum analyzer H. F. Priebe, Jr., W91A
- 16 high-frequency frequency synthesizer Albert D. Helfrick, K2BLA
- 22 efficient all-band tuned dipole E. R. Cook, ZS6BT
- 26 five-frequency crystal deck for the Sonobaby Robert D. Shriner, WAØUZO Robert C. Heptig, KOPHF Earl A. Gill, WBØEDA
- 29 pulse-snap diode impulse generator Bernard S. Siegal Michael K. Turner
- 34 adding 160 meters to a 40-meter vertical Kenneth Cornell, W2IMB
- 38 predicting six-meter sporadic-E openings Morrie S. Goldman, WA9RAQ
- 42 low swr high-frequency dipole pairs F. J. Bauer, Jr., W6FPO
- 46 multi-function integrated circuits Edward M. Noll, W3FQJ
- 54 printed circuit for RTTY speed converter Earl E. Palmer, W7POG
- 58 low-level rf power meter Howard F. Burgess, W5WGF

4 a second look

99 flea market

110 advertisers index

62 ham notebook

46 circuits and techniques

70 new products

64 comments

110 reader service



The FCC has finally taken action on the so-called fm repeater docket (Docket 18803) which concerns licensing and operating rules for amateur repeaters. If you will remember, in a notice filed in February, 1970, the Commission invited comments on rules proposed for repeater stations. Since that time there has been a lot of discussion between fm operators and repeater groups, with many counter-proposals and comments submitted to the FCC.

On August 29th the Commission adopted several amendments to Part 97 of the rules. Since the present rules do not specifically refer to repeater stations, up until now it has been FCC policy to permit amateur stations to operate as repeaters under the rules applicable to all amateur stations.

Under the new rules, however, a separate station license will be required for every amateur repeater station (beginning July 1, 1973). These stations will be identified by a callsign having the distinctive prefix WR. To qualify for a repeater station license, an applicant must hold at least a Technician Class amateur license, and must submit certain data concerning the technical and operational provisions of his proposed repeater.

An amateur's license, which now specifies the location of his station and his operator privileges, will also include the privileges authorized for his station. At a minimum, the station privilege would be a *primary station*. Various kinds of station privileges may be combined with a primary station license upon submittal of appropriate information.

The remote-control operator may be any qualified amateur designated by the repeater licensee. The new rules permit a licensee to use his own repeater station while he is operating mobile or portable; they also provide for auxiliary link stations to be used when terrain makes multiple-hop control links necessary. The new rules also provide for *wire* remote control.

Under the new rules, approximately one-half of each amateur vhf band, and 8 MHz of the 420-MHz band, is authorized for repeater usage, and Technician Class licensees will be permitted to operate in the entire 145- to 148-MHz segment of the two-meter band. The new rules also restrict linked repeater operation, place limits on the effective radiated power from a repeater station antenna, and require the licensee to maintain supervision and control of both the technical and operational performance of his repeater.

The new rules also provide for operation of stations by visiting operators and automatic identification of repeater stations by telephony as well as telegraphy. In addition, they provide for continuous monitoring of remotely-controlled repeaters to prevent interference to communications already in progress on a given frequency.

Although the new rules do not prevent amateur stations from being automatically interconnected to a telephone exchange system, the Commission said that, because of numerous violations of rules regarding interconnection, it may be necessary to examine the use of autopatch facilities and possibly restrict the use of such devices in the amateur service. They also warned that, until new regulations are adopted, interconnection devices must be limited to amateur communication, and may not be used for any type of business communication.

The new rules become effective on October 17th, 1972.

Jim Fisk, W1DTY editor

REPEATERBILITY

by Standard Communications



NEW! SOLID STATE 2M REPEATER SC-ARPT-1

Complete packaged repeater designed for today's popular 2M FM band, 12 vdc. Ideal for new system or emergency portable operation.

FEATURES:

- ☐ Adjustable C.O.R.
- ☐ Time-out timer, adjustable 0-5 min.
- □ Adjustable carrier delay.
- □ Remote Control and accessory provisions.
- ☐ 10 watt R.F. output.
- Receiver: 0.4 μv or less.
- ☐ Maximum 3 amp current drain.
- □ 19" Rack Panel Mounting.
- ☐ Size: 19"w x 5"h x 9"d.

2M FM TRANSCEIVER SRC-146A

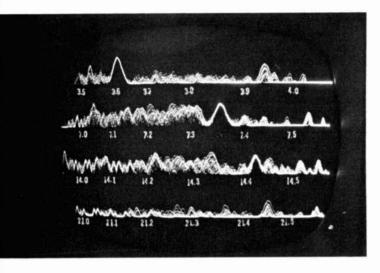
Solid state, 2 watt, 5 channel, hand held transceiver.

Write for complete specifications.



Communications Corp.

213 / 775-6284 · 639 North Marine Avenue, Wilmington, California 90744



four-channel spectrum analyzer

H. F. Priebe, Jr., W91A, 5040 Wickford Way, Dunwoody, Georgia 30338

This large-screen, four channel spectrum analyzer will display four different amateur bands at one time The conventional spectrum analyzer displays a portion of the rf spectrum in one continuous sweep. However, for many applications only certain portions of the spectrum are of interest. One such case is the testing and adjustment of frequencymultiplier circuits; another is the monitoring of a particular class of radio service where numerous separate segments or bands are involved. The amateur radio service is just such a service with the popular 80-, 40-, 20-, and 15-meter bands.

Usually, the panoramic adapter¹ Heathkit Scanalyzer has been used in conjunction with the station receiver to provide a number of receiving conveniences. When a-m was popular, the panoramic adapter was exceedingly helpful in net operation. The net-control station could see a signal off frequency when he could not hear him. With the improvements that came with ssb there are far less problems with off-frequency operation. But one of the practical operating problems is that of locating an unused frequency or finding where the action is.

A major shortcoming of the adapter type of panoramic reception is that it is slaved to the station receiver and the display is centered about the received frequency. You can see what is on the band or part of the band you are listening to, but that is all. And, all too often you know what's happening on the band you're operating on but wonder what the activity might be on another band. That's one of the advantages of the large-screen 4-channel spectrum analyzer. While operating on one band, even during transmission, you can tell what is happening on the other bands.

description

A block diagram of the spectrum analyzer is shown in fig. 1; specifications are listed in table 1. The rf input is connected via an i-f trap to four high-frequency converters, each consisting of a dual-gate, mosfet rf amplifier with agc, a second dual-gate mosfet mixer, and bipolar transistors in an oscillator and switch. An enhancement-mode mosfet in the input circuit switches the antenna so actually only one converter at a time is electrically in the signal path. Converter outputs are 6 to 6.5 MHz, and for simplicity, are broadbanded.

The first i-f, second mixer and second oscillator are electronically tuned with variable-capacitance diodes. Sweep is ad-

table 1. Complete specifications of the fourband spectrum analyzer.

four 500-kHz segments:

_	7.0-7.5 MHz
	14.0-14.5 MHz
	21.0-21.5 MHz
sensitivity	$1~\mu V$ (50-ohm source) provides $4^{\prime\prime}$ deflection

3.5-4.0 MHz

deflection 0.1 V (50-ohm source) provides

2" deflection

resolution 10 kHz bandwidth

frequency

coverage

display better than 3 dB on any band flatness segment

sweep 60 Hz sequenced through four frequency segments for frame rate of 15 Hz

spurious none for the four band segments signals

justed to give in excess of 500-kHz dispersion, but even greater range is possible. The two-stage second i-f is at 455-kHz with approximately 10-kHz band-width. A diode detector supplies the rf envelope to the video amplifier. A separate detector is used for agc.

The channel selector and video amplifier consists of suitable synch-pulse shaping circuits, a two-stage binary counter

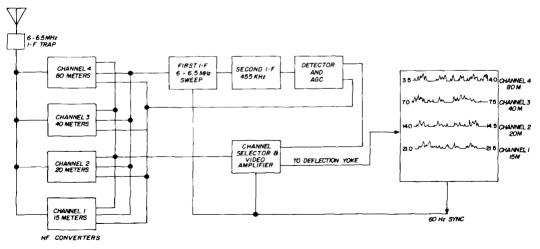
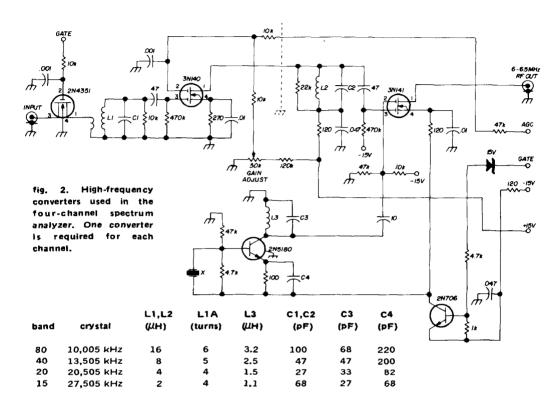


fig. 1. Block diagram of the four-channel spectrum analyzer.

and translator. This system provides the time-division multiplexing of the four converters to the common swept i-f circuit and provides the crt with a four-trace display.

few hundred ohms so the match to a 50-ohm source is not too good, but this has been no problem. The converters are set to the same sensitivity with the rf gain adjustment. However, in actual on-the-air



The display unit is a converted tv set which provides a large picture that is easy to view from across the room. The horizontal sweep is synchronized with the 60-Hz power lines; a pulse from the sweep circuits in the tv set is used to synchronize the receiver.

converters

The circuit diagram of one high-frequency converter is shown in fig. 2. All converter circuits are the same; only the tuned circuits and the crystal are different.

The antenna is connected through a normally-off enchancement-mode mosfet which is turned on. The on resistance is a

operation it is desirable to reduce the gain of the lower-frequency units since 1-microvolt sensitivity at these frequencies produces a very noisy base line. A 5- to 10-microvolt sensitivity is more realistic.

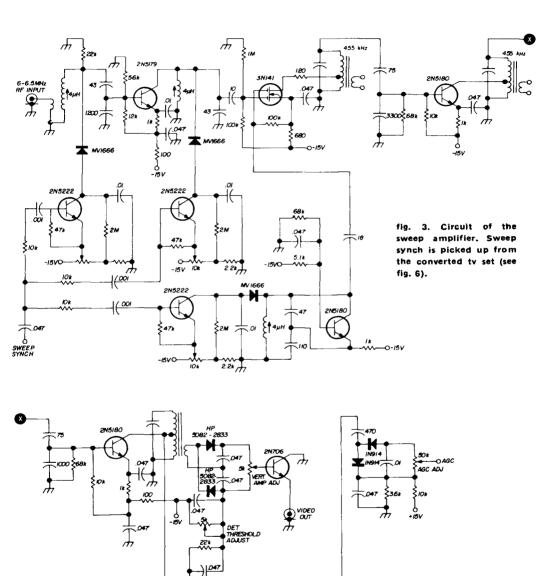
The output of the mixer stage is connected in parallel with the other converters and each mixer-oscillator combination is gated through a transistor switch. A 15-volt zener diode is used to shift the level of the channel-select gate pulse to operate the switch with negative voltage supply.

sweep i-f amplifier

The sweep circuits are shown in fig. 3. Rf input from the converters is 6 to 6.5

MHz. The sweep oscillator is on the low side with a frequency of 5.545 to 6.045 MHz to produce a second i-f of 455 kHz. Each of the three tuned circuits has its own variable-capacitance sweep-voltage

.01-µF capacitor via a 2 megohm resistor. Each capacitor is discharged by a clamping transistor with an adjustable emitter potential. The emitter potential is adjusted at the high-frequency end while



permit time-constant components to independent adjustment.

The voltage applied to the variablecapacitance diode is developed across a

the inductor is adjusted at the lowfrequency end. Since the hf oscillator is on the low side of the first i-f frequency, the left-hand side of the crt display is the low

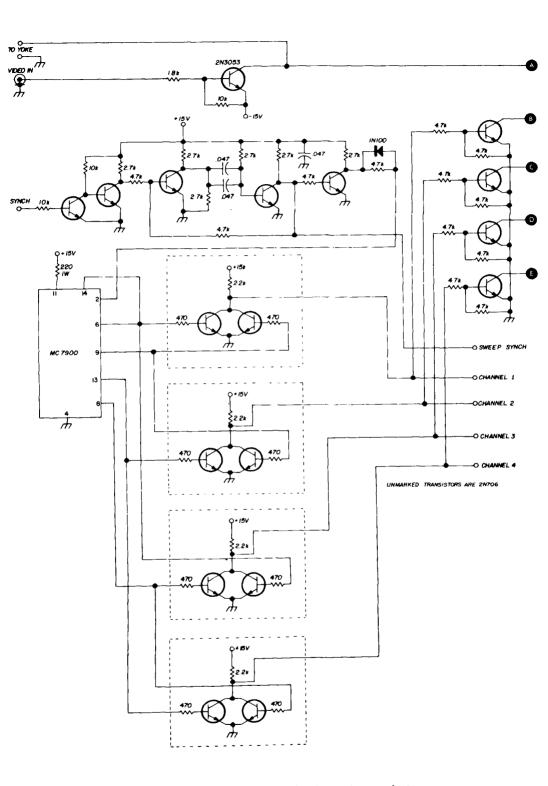
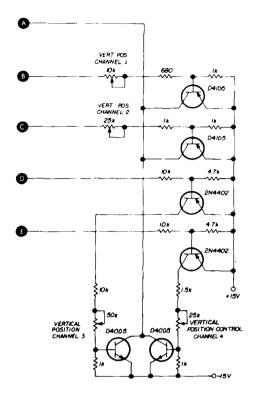


fig. 4. Vertical deflection and channel selector circuits for the spectrum analyzer.



end of the rf input but this corresponds to the high-frequency end of the swept i-f.

The vertical gain adjustment permits use of various size cathode-ray tubes since the larger screens require greater deflection current. The detector threshold adjustment is used to limit base line noise

and to offset the input voltage threshold of the video amplifier (vertical deflection amplifier).

channel selector

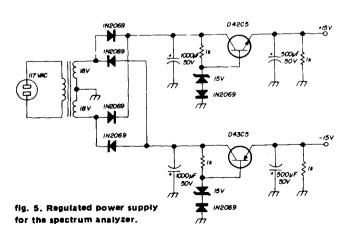
The four channels are obtained with the circuit shown in fig. 4. The 60-Hz synchronizing signal from the tv chassis is shaped by an overdriven amplifier and monopulser. A two-stage binary counter, a MC790P IC, and the four 2-input AND gates provide the four-channel gate signals. Each gate signal drives a constant-current vertical position circuit. Constant-current positioning circuits are used to give maximum band width since the high current, low voltage and rather large yoke inductance would otherwise give a long time constant and consequently, narrowband response.

Each trace is positioned by setting the base current to the constant current transistor. Adequate range is provided to handle a crt size of 16 to 21 inches with reasonable variation in transistor current gain.

Two voltages, +15 and -15 volts, are obtained from a single transformer with two rectifiers and regulators as shown in fig. 5. These circuits are conventional.

converting the tv

The portions of the tv receiver which remain are the cathode-ray tube, its high-voltage supply and portions of the verti-



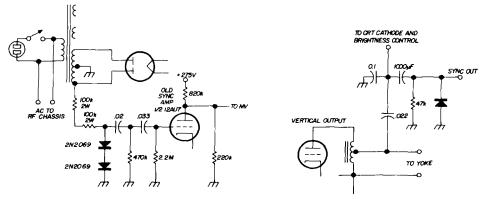


fig. 6. Modifications to the ty set used for display in the four-channel spectrum analyzer. An improved 60-Hz sweep circuit is shown in fig. 7.

cal deflection circuits, as well as the power supply. The conversion involves three steps:

- 1. The deflection yoke is rotated 90°, and the two leads from the horizontal yoke are brought out to a connector. These are used for the vertical deflection. To insure that the high-voltage flyback supply in the set will function normally, an old yoke, horizontal winding, is connected in place of the yoke wires that are removed.
- 2. An ac outlet is added on the tv chassis or cabinet and connected to the ac supply in the tv set that is energized through the switch. When the tv set is turned on, power will be applied to this outlet which furnishes

power to the panoramic receiver rf unit.

3. A synch pulse is brought out through a shielded lead from the vertical output circuit. These circuit modifications are shown in fig. 6.

With these simple modifications sweep linearity and stability are not the best. Although they work, eliminating the vertical multivibrator and adding the changes shown in fig. 7 are well worthwhile.

When converting the tv set it is advisable to remove all the unused parts, the tuner, the i-f, the audio, speaker, etc. The only functional controls on the tv set are the on-off switch, brightness, vertical linearity and vertical height. However, since

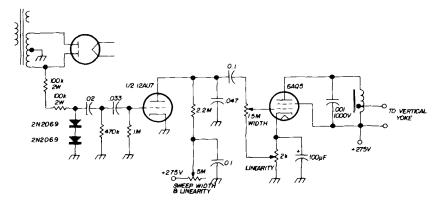


fig. 7. Improved 60-Hz sweep circuit for the modified tv set.

the voke was rotated 90°, the old vertical linearity and height controls are now horizontal linearity and width adjustments.

construction

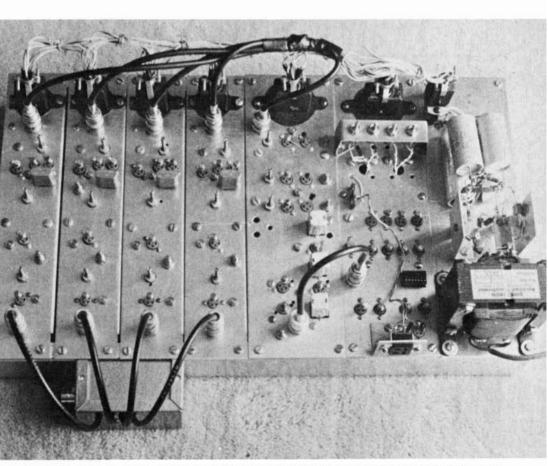
The panoramic receiver, not including the display section, is assembled on seven individual L-shaped subchassis. These are assembled together in a 10- by 17- by 2-inch aluminum chassis. The top of the chassis was cut out and the individual chassis mounted in place of the cutout. The bottom plate is used as this allows troubleshooting the entire assembled unit by merely removing the plate. This could not have been done if the individual

subchassis were assembled underneath the chassis, although it would have been a lot easier.

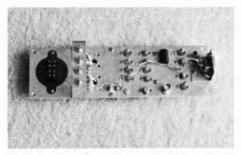
All the subchassis are 2 inches deep by 10 inches long; the rf subchassis are each 2 inches wide, while the sweep, video multiplexer and power supply are each 3 inches wide. All unit interconnections are made through connectors. Rf signals use coax and coaxial connectors and power supply leads and others use Jones plugs.

operation

If you use a large-screen tv set as I did, you will find plenty of room inside the ty cabinet for the receiver circuits. I put the rf chassis in the bottom of the ty cabinet



Complete rf chassis for the spectrum analyzer. Four high-frequency converters are on the left; sweep i-f, vertical deflection, channel selector and power supply are to right.



Vertical deflection and channel selector circuit chassis.

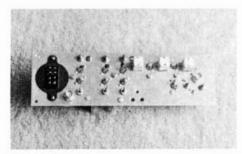
behind the speaker grill. One of the nice things about the console tv is that it doesn't take up any room on the operating table and the large screen can be viewed from anywhere in the radio shack. The unit is excellent for keeping up to the minute on band activities while you are occupied with something else. For the past year I've had mine in operation in the workshop.

The sensitivity of the receiver permits excellent operation with just a short piece of wire for an antenna, although it is designed for a 50-ohm input.

additional uses

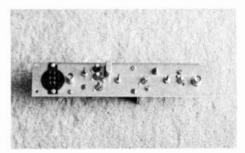
The dynamic range is approximately 100 dB. With a 100,000-microvolt signal this results in a 2-inch vertical deflection, while a 1-microvolt signal produces 1/4-inch vertical deflection. The vertical deflection does not give much discrimination between strong signals because of the wide dynamic range.

A very useful application of this multi-



Sweep i-f chassis.

band spectrum analyzer is in troubleshooting harmonic-producing circuits such as frequency multipliers, or when measuring harmonics in amplifiers and oscillators. If a conventional frequency analyzer is used to measure the harmonic amplitudes of a 7-MHz fundamental, the second harmonic is 14 MHz and the third harmonic is 21 MHz, etc. Therefore, each pair of pips is separated by 7 MHz. Since, in this example, we are interested in only three frequencies with a slight dispersion to either side of each frequency, the four band segments are more efficient. With four channels, the fundamental appears



High-frequency converter.

on one segment, second harmonic on another, and the third on still another. The total dispersion of the four bands is 2 MHz, whereas with a conventional spectrum analyzer, it would be greater than 14 MHz.

conclusion

If you think this would be a worth-while addition to the radio shack, you will have to build one because none are being manufactured at the present time. The closest you can come with commercial gear is a general-purpose spectrum analyzer at considerable expense, and you still will not have the desirable feature of selecting the segments of the spectrum you are interested in.

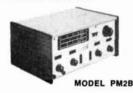
reference

 H. F. Priebe, Jr., "Build Your Own Panoramic Adapter," QST, September, 1954.

ham radio

Everything you always wanted in keyers and QRP equipment.

POWER-MITES



MODEL PM2B. Popular two watt CW transceiver. Operates on 80-40-20 meters. Side-tone. Lantern battery or 12 VDC power source. Size 10%" W \times 4½" H \times 6%" D. Weight 2% lbs. Price \$64.95.

MODEL PM3A. Advanced 5 watt CW transceiver. Operates on 40-20 meters. Side-tone. Push pull final. Pi Network. Break-in keying. Size 10%" W X 41/2" H X 6%" D. Weight 3 lbs. Price \$79.95.

ANTENNA TUNER

MODEL AC5. Matches 52 ohm output of Power-Mites to open wire on random length antennas. Maximum power 10 watts. Size 4" W × 2" H × 4" D. Weight 1 lb. 4 oz. Price \$8.95.

SWR BRIDGE



MODEL AC4. Favorite for QRP. Measures from 1/4 watt to 200 watts. Size 4" W × 2" H × 4" D. Weight 1 lb.

■ SIGNALIZER



MODEL S20. Complete audio and speaker system for receivers/tran-ceivers. Plugs into headphone Jack. Provides maximum AGC to keep all signals constant level. Front panel headphone jack. Size 8½" W × 4½" H × 6½" D. Weight 3½ lbs.

Price \$39.95.

MODEL \$30. Similar to S20 but has built in FR4 CW filter; switchable. Size $8\frac{1}{4}$ " W \times $4\frac{1}{2}$ " H \times $6\frac{1}{2}$ " D. Weight 4 lbs. Price \$49.95.

Argonaut



The Argonaut is for every ham. A transceiver that operates on an AC pack or lantern battery. Covers Amateur bands 80-10, SSB and CW.

Completely solid state. Permeability tuning. Less than 100 Hz drift. 1/2 uv sensitivity. 9 MHz crystal filter. 2.5 kHz bandwidth, 1.7 shape factor. Amateur bands 3-30 MHz. AGC. Speaker, SWR bridge, S-meter built-in. Instant CW break-in. Side-tone. Plug-in circuit boards. Selects normal side band, reversible. One control tune-up. 50-75 ohm push-pull output. Direct frequency read out.

> Argonaut price Power supply Microphone

\$288.00 \$24.95 \$17.00

■ KEYERS AND KEYER PADDLES



MODEL KR40. Squeeze keyer. lambic sequence. Full memories. Variable weighting. With dual paddles. Speeds from 6-60 wpm. 115 volt AC operation. Side tone. Size $4\frac{34}{7}$ W \times $2\frac{1}{2}$ H \times 8" D. Weight 4 lbs. **Price \$89.95**. 8" D. Weight 4 lbs.

MODEL KR20. Keyer. Self-completing. On/off weighting. With dual paddles. Speed 6-60 wpm. Monitor side tone. 115 V AC operation. Size 4¾" W × 2½" H × 8" D. Weight 4 lbs.

Price \$59.95



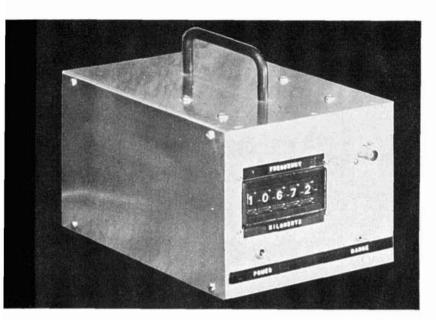
MODEL KR5. Keyer. Self-completing. Optimum weighting. Single paddle. Speed 6-60 wpm. Operates from 6 or 12 volts DC. Size 4" W × 2" H × 6" D. Weight 1 lb. 6 oz. Price \$34.95. MODEL KR1. Paddles as used in KR40

and KR20. Mounted in formed aluminum case. Size 4¼" W × 2" H × 6" D. Weight 1 lb. Price \$18.95.

MODEL KR2. Paddle as used in KR5. Mounted in formed aluminum case. Size 4¼" W × 2" H × 6" D. Weight 1½ lbs. Price \$12.95.

Ask your TEN-TEC dealer to show you our complete line. If there is no dealer in your area, send your order direct. Include \$2.00 shipping for each Argonaut, all other items shipped postpaid.

TEN-TEC.INC. Highway 411 East Sevierville, Tennessee 37862



high-frequency frequency synthesizer

This inexpensive frequency-synthesized 300-kHz to 10-MHz signal generator keeps cost low and performance high through the use of low-cost ICs

Albert D. Helfrick, K2BLA, 115B Linn Drive, Verona, New Jersey

Many amateurs own some sort of radiofrequency signal generator. It is used mainly as a source of accurately known frequencies for receiver or transmitter alignment. Most signal generators found in the ham-shack are capable of ±1% accuracy, at best, which is insufficient for modern radio alignment. For example, 455 kHz on the dial of a signal generator of 1% accuracy would actually be somewhere between 459.5 kHz and 450.5 kHz. This sort of accuracy makes the signal generator of little value for aligning a modern ssb receiver with a passband of only 2.1 kHz.

One of the techniques used to remedy this situation is continuous monitoring of the output frequency with a frequency counter, and periodically adjusting to correct for drift of the signal generator. This technique works quite well, but it is annoying to reset the signal generator constantly.

It would be nice if an electronic circuit could be made to read the counter and automatically make the frequency change. This is exactly what is done by the phase-locked loop synthesizer. The circuit not only checks the frequency and makes the adjustment, but does it a thousand times per second.

The phase-locked loop frequency synthesizer consists of four basic parts; the voltage-controlled oscillator, the programmable divider, the frequency discriminator and the reference frequency source (see fig. 1).

voltage controlled oscillator

The vco is just as its name implies — an oscillator where the frequency is controlled by voltage. This can be achieved in several ways. A varactor diode may be placed across a vfo tank circuit so that the varying diode capacitance with bias voltage changes shifts the vfo frequency. This type of oscillator usually has a limited range and requires considerable bandswitching or manual tuning.

However, integrated circuits have been designed especially for frequency synthesizers; they overcome the narrow tuning range and provide a more than three-to-one frequency range. The Motorola

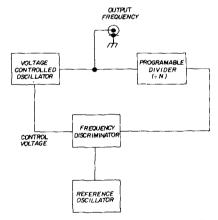


fig. 1. Block diagram of the phase-locked loop frequency synthesizer. Unit goes from 300 kHz to 10 MHz in 1-kHz steps.

MC4024 voltage-controlled multivibrator operates from a single 5-volt supply to frequencies over 30 MHz. A graph of frequency vs voltage for the Motorola 4024 is shown in fig. 2.

programmable divider

The output frequency is determined by the programmable divider. The divider produces an output frequency which is

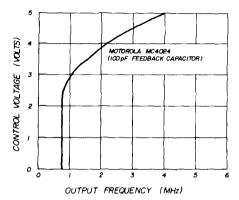


fig. 2. Output frequency vs control voltage of the Motorola MC4024 voltage-controlled multiviprator IC.

the input divided by some N, which is selected by the frequency switches. For example, if the input frequency is 2 MHz, and the switches are set to N = 2000, the output frequency would be

$$f_{out} = \frac{f_{in}}{N} = \frac{2 \text{ MHz}}{2000} = 1000 \text{ Hz}$$

The popular SN74192 decimal counter IC was chosen for this circuit because of its low cost, simple operation and counting speed. A one-shot multivibrator was required to insure proper resetting of the counters. Sometimes the programmable divider is referred to as a frequency-to-frequency converter.

reference frequency

The reference frequency is generated by a 1-MHz crystal oscillator which is divided by 1000 to produce a 1-kHz square wave. Three SN7490s are used to divide the 1-MHz signal to 1000 Hz. A SN7400 gate is used for the crystal oscillator/buffer.

frequency discriminator

The frequency discriminator is a com-

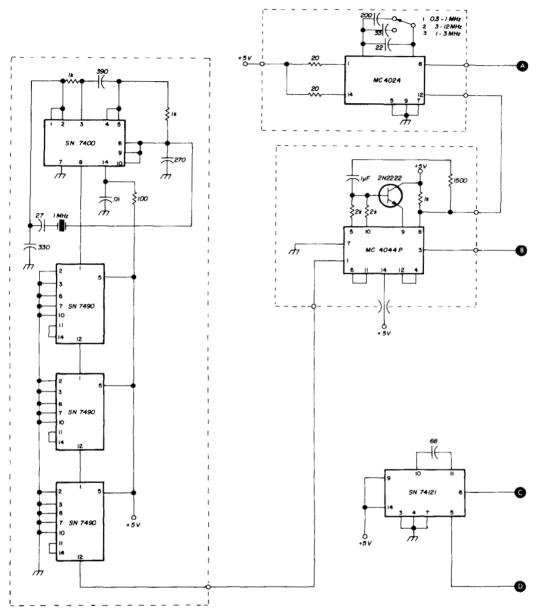
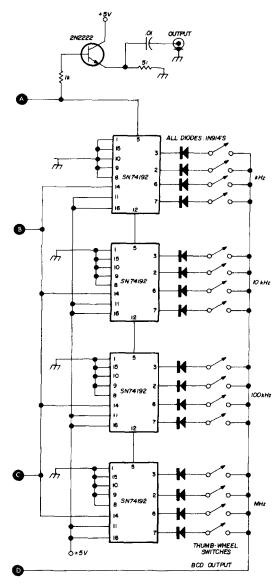


fig. 3. Schematic diagram of the phase-locked loop frequency synthesizer. A major parts list for this unit is given in table 1.

plex integrated digital and analog circuit. Its function will not be completely explained here, but a complete explanation may be found in Motorola Application Notes AN541 and AN535. The frequency discriminator functions as a frequency-to-voltage converter. If the input fre-

quency is below the reference, the discriminator produces a high output voltage; if the input frequency is above the reference, the discriminator produces a low output voltage. This voltage is called the control voltage, and determines the vco operating frequency.



Refer to fig. 1 and consider the following: assume the vco is operating at 2.50 MHz, and the programmable divider is set at 3000, corresponding to a frequency of 3.000 MHz. The output frequency of the divider is

$$f_{out} = \frac{f_{in}}{N} = \frac{2.5 \times 10^6}{3.0 \times 10^3} = 833 \text{ Hz}$$

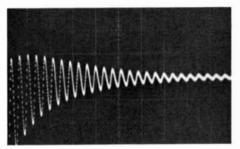
table 1. Parts list and cost breakdown for the frequency synthesizer.

qty	component	price	total
4	SN74192	\$2.25	\$9.00
3	SN7490	1.40	4.20
1	SN7400	.33	.33
1	MC4024	2.60	2.60
1	MC4044	2.60	2.60
1	SN74121	1.00	1.00
11	IC sockets	.40	4.40
2	2N2222	.50	1.00
1	filament	1.49	1.49
	transformer		
1	LM309K	2.00	2.00
1	1-MHz crystal	4.50	4.50
4	thumb-wheel	2.25	9.00
	switches		
Resisto	rs, capacitors,		
cabinet	end plates, etc.		10.00
			\$54.12

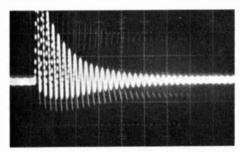
This frequency is lower than the 1000-Hz reference. Therefore, the frequency discriminator will produce a high control voltage which will raise the vco frequency. The vco will continue to change until the vco frequency is exactly 3.000 MHz. When that happens, the system is said to be phase-locked. If anything should happen to change the vco frequency the frequency discriminator will correct the fault.

A commercial frequency synthesizer is a very expensive piece of equipment. It must be assumed that such an inexpensive unit as the one described in this article must have shortcomings, and indeed it does. This unit has a range of about 300 kHz to more than 10 MHz in 1-kHz steps. A commercial unit may have a range of a few Hz to hundreds of MHz in fractional Hz steps.

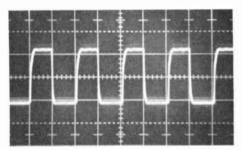
This degree of resolution and wide range is not necessary for amateur builders; neither is the corresponding price tag. The output of my unit is a square wave which may also be a disadvantage. The unit also has a certain amount of frequency modulation generated by noise voltages in the system. For general receiver and transmitter alignment



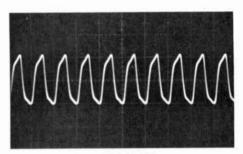
A. Vco control voltage with step frequency change from 510 kHz to 500 kHz.



B. Vco control voltage with step frequency change from 500 kHz to 510 kHz.



C. Output voltage at 500 kHz.



D. Output voltage at 5,000 MHz.

Waveforms of the frequency synthesizer. In A and B time base is 100 milliseconds per division; vertical scale is 50 mV per division. In C and D time base is 1 microsecond per division; vertical scale is 0.5 volt per division. Tektronix 545B oscilloscope with CA plug-in and X1 probe.

this fm is not objectionable. However, the synthesizer should not be used for direct transmitter control.

construction

The entire synthesizer is built on

perforated fiber boards as separate modules, carefully shielded and filtered to reduce noise to a minimum. The reference oscillator and divider, the vco and the frequency discriminator should be mounted in separate aluminum boxes

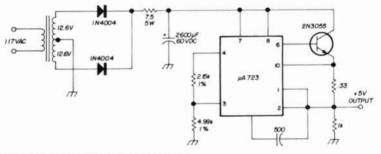
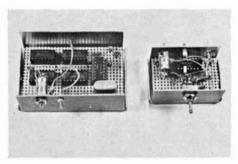


fig. 4. Power supply for the frequency synthesizer.

(see fig. 3). The power supply and programmable divider are mounted on the rear and front, respectively, of the cabinet

It is absolutely necessary that all ground leads for the power supply and the individual modules be returned to a common point to discourage ground loops. This system is susceptible to even the slightest ac ripple, and ground loops are difficult to analyze.

Likewise, a topnotch power supply is



The 1000-Hz reference source is on the left. and the voltage-controlled multivibrator is on the right.

in order. My synthesizer uses a μ A723 voltage-regulator IC and a pass transistor, although the much easier to use LM309 was tried with success. Both devices are currently available at bargain prices.

If you want a sine wave output, it may be obtained by feeding the square wave into a tuned circuit resonating at the fundamental, or any one of the odd harmonics. However, most alignment jobs can be handled well with the square wave output. In fact, the harmonics are useful for extending the range of the unit. It should be borne in mind, however, that the fm noise is multiplied by the order of the harmonic, so that noise will be five times as bad at the fifth harmonic as at the fundamental, three times as bad at the third, and so on.

The synthesizer is easy to build and is indispensable as a tool for general receiver and transmitter alignment. It is well worth the \$50.00 or so it costs to build. ham radio

INCREASE YOUR TALK POWER!

PROVEN ON-THE-AIR PERFORMANCE



MODEL ACA-1 \$49.95 KIT

> ASSEMBLED \$69.95

MODEL ACA-1 AUDIO COMPRESSOR features 45 DB compression range ■ Flat 20-20.000 Hz response ■ Extremely low distortion - Front panel compression meter and in/out switch - Accepts both high and low-impedance mikes - Easily installed in mike line ■ 110-volt a.c. or 12-volt d.c. operation ■ Only 5" W x 21/4" H x 41/2" D.

MODEL ACP-1 \$24.95 KIT

> ASSEMBLED \$34.95



MODEL ACP-1 COMPRESSOR-PREAMP has 30 DB compression range ■ Flat 20-20,000 Hz response and low distortion ■ Designed for high-impedance mikes ■ Easily installed in mike line ■ 9-volt battery operation ■ Only 4" W x 21/2" H x 31/2" D.

IDEAL FOR TAPE RECORDERS!

Try one of these compressors as an automatic recording-level control. Used by recording studios, schools, and radio-ty stations. Great for p.a. systems, too!

3-CHANNEL WWV RECEIVER

(5, 10, and 15 MHz)



\$74.95 KIT ASSEMBLED \$99.95

0.25 microvolt sensitivity . Crystal controlled . 110volt a.c. or 12-volt d.c. operation ■ Compact size only 4½" W x 2½" H x 5½" D.

Send check or money order, plus \$1.50 for shipping anywhere in U.S.A. California residents add 5% sales DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

CARINGELLA ELECTRONICS, INC. P.O. Box 327 Upland, California 91786 Phone 714-985-1540

E.R. Cook, 2S6BT, 32 Grove Road, Gardens, Johannesburg, Republic of South Africa

an efficient all-band tuned-dipole

Getting maximum efficiency from an outstanding multiband antenna The most popular antenna for 80 and 40 meters is the dipole. For the higher frequencies, the rotary beam is the favorite. However, there is much to be said for the all-band antenna, and the one described here will outperform a three-band Yagi in the dipole's favored direction and will only be about 6 dB down from the Yagi off the dipole's ends.

The average three-element three-band beam is actually very inefficient in transferring power from the transmitter into the ionosphere; it merely transmits its radiated power in a focused beam. Losses due to standing waves, mismatch and imbalances all reduce the efficiency sc that the gain over an efficient reference dipole is not as great as it seems.

A well-balanced, highly-efficient tuned dipole, properly matched to the transmitter, radiates more power than does the untuned, unbalanced, coax fed dipole of a three-band beam. However, it wastes a lot of energy in unwanted directions while the less-efficient tribander makes the best use of whatever power it does radiate. Overall, the tribander does the better job.

The purpose of this article is to describe an all-band dipole which gives normal performance on 80 and 40, but competes favorably with a three-element beam on the higher frequencies. Apart from its ability to lay down a good signal the antenna has attributes not possessed by a tribander.

basic design

The basic design is simple and well known. Take two pieces of 14 gauge wire 132 feet long, and use anything from 54 to 65 feet of each to form half of a center-fed dipole between 108- and 130-feet long. Use all of the remaining wire to build an open-wire transmission line with six-inch spacing. How to dispose of the feedline is a problem for the individual to solve. The result is an open-wire-fed dipole which is, effectively. a half wave on 80 meters with quarter-wave feeders. If your masts are less than 108 feet apart, arrange matters so that 8 or 10 feet at each end of the dipole drops vertically, but stop these dangling ends from swinging in the wind.

The feedline at ZS6BT is 78-feet long, and the antenna is 40-feet high. There is a six-foot length of feeder in the shack, and 30 feet goes vertically to the dipole. The remaining 42 feet runs horizontally at a height of 10 feet and is strung between the shack and a pole 10 feet high. It is held taut by a pair of turnbuckles, and there are no spreaders on the horizontal feedline.

The antenna is tuned by a balanced-to-unbalanced Z-match tuner connected through six feet of 50-ohm coax to the transmitter. Because of the quarter-wave feedline on 80, parallel tuning is used on all bands. There is no need to describe the tuner as many good designs have already appeared in the various amateur magazines and in the ARRL Handbook. The Johnson Matchbox does the job well and the tuneup information in this article is based on the Matchbox.

It is essential to use an swr bridge in the coax between the transmitter and the tuner. A twin-meter frequency-independant instrument is ideal, but any bridge will do. The idea is to tune the antenna to frequency anywhere in any band and to reduce the standing wave on the coax to zero. This produces a very efficient antenna.

There is no need for diagrams at this

stage. A beginner could put up the antenna from the written description, and he would have an excellent all-band antenna. There are probably many such already in use. Radiator length is not important, as can be seen, and we need not be particular to 6 inches with the 132 feet of wire. The secret does lie in having quarter-wave feeders.

What we have done, to date, is describe a normal antenna which is an excellent performer on 80 and 40, and a reasonably good performer on all bands 80 thru 10. By strapping the feeders together and working against a good ground, it does an excellent job on 160 as a T. At ZS6BT, I copy North Americans on 160 and have been heard on that band at 2,000 miles with 10 W input.

improvements

Now, to that wasteful radiation from a dipole. There is nothing we can do about 80 and 40, but much we can do about the other bands. If we stack two dipoles, one above the other, and drive them in phase, we pull down a lot of that wasted upwards power and force it broadside to good effect. Stacked, driven dipoles and all-band performance do not go together very well.

If we sling a parasitic reflector, a half wavelength long and a half wavelength below a dipole, we have the proper phase for broadside performance, even though we do not have the efficiency of the driven array. Moreover, this reflector interferes with the ground effect and tends to alter the angle of radiation beneficially. Once we consider that we can sling two such reflectors in-line for 20, three in-line for 15 and five in-line for 10; we see a chance for considerable improvement.

Neither reflector length nor spacing is all that critical. In fact, if we narrow the spacing we may correct the phase by lengthening the reflector. If we have not sufficient head-room on 20, we may lift the reflectors another 5 feet and lengthen them by about 5 feet without ill effect.

Fig. 1 shows the arrangement and normal dimensions. The idea can be tried out on existing dipoles too.

tuneup

The initial tuneup of the antenna should be done with the aid of a dummy load, in order to calibrate the antenna tuner, and thereafter band changing will be a simple matter.

On each band, tune and load the transmitter into a dummy load until the

power. As you move around in the band, see that you maintain a zero on the bridge meter.

Now, about the bonuses which the tuned dipole can offer. It will attenuate harmonics because it is not tuned to them. If you use a TVI filter the extra tuned circuit between transmitter and antenna will improve the filter performance.

On reception, be sure to tune the antenna to the right band or you may get

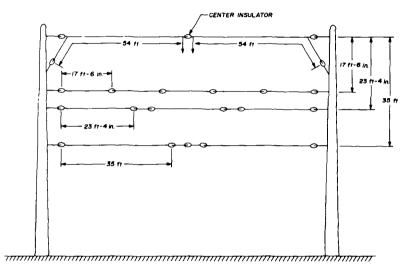


fig. 1. General arrangement and nominal dimensions for ZS6BT's all-band dipole.

swr bridge shows maximum forward current; of course, there should be no sign of reflected current.

Do not touch the transmitter tuning and loading controls, but couple up the antenna and tuner and vary the tuner controls until you obtain (a) the same forward current that was seen with dummy load and (b) no sign of reflected current. You see why a twin-meter bridge is best; you can read both directions simultaneously. Make a note of the tuner dial settings for future use.

In normal use, set the tuner controls appropriately and load up. Then tune out the last vestiges of reflected current and leave the bridge measuring reflected

poor results; you have an extra tuned circuit between antenna and the receiver input. For some, this may be an extra bonus.

Modern receivers do not suffer greatly from images, but there is a possible exception. With shortwave broadcasts running to megawatts, they can break through even though the first i-f is 4 MHz or so. They will do this more easily if the antenna will respond to the broadcast station's frequency. Even a three-band beam is not very frequency conscious on reception, in part due to pickup on the coax outer shield, but a tuned dipole tends to attenuate signals to which it is not actually tuned.

There is no need to use particularly heavy guage wire for the reflectors as they are under no strain. The 20 meter, and perhaps the 15 meter reflector may be tied to the masts. The 10 meter ones may require halvards. To prevent unnecessary absorption, it is better to use nylon cord for guy wires and halyards.

160 meter operation

The first essential for 160 is a really good ground connection. Basically, the

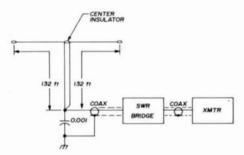
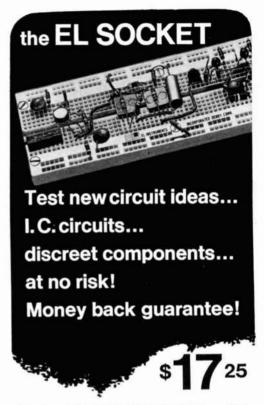


fig. 2. Arrangement for using the all-band dipole on 160 meters.

matching to the coax is done by an L-network. However, with a T antenna of the dimensions given, the L inductance appears to be unnecessary and only the capacitor is used at ZS6BT. Aim for maximum forward current and no reverse current on the bridge. My system is shown in fig. 2. The capacitor is an Aerovox Series 1650, 1200 V, 0.001 mF. The matching unit, therefore consists of a coax socket and the mica capacitor. Individual installations would call for some experimentation regarding match-

During the past 45 years, most of the usual, and some unusual, antennas have been tried; most were up less than a year and not one gave six-band results which were acceptable. The present antenna has been in use for over eight years and there is no intention of trying any other. At last I am satisfied.

ham radio



All you need are #4 mounting screws . . . just plug-in components . . . like 1/4 watt resistors, ceramic capacitors, diodes, I.C.s, transistors and more . . . and your circuit's built! No special patch cords needed! Components interconnected with any solid No. 22-26 gauge wire.

And you can try it with absolutely no risk for 5 days. If not satisfied, just return your EL Socket and receive a full refund. Trying is believing. How can you go wrong? Order your EL Socket now!

- . Nickel/silver plated terminals very low contact resistance
- · Low insertion force
- Mounts with #4 screws
- Initial contact characteristics beyond 10,000 insertions
- Vertical, horizontal interconnecting matrices
- · Accommodates wide range of wire and component leads from .015"-.032"

Send check or M.O. today!

- Add 50¢ for postage and handling
- . 25% deposit on C.O.D.s



Call Dick Vuillequez, W1FBS



five-frequency crystal deck

for the Sonobaby

By popular demand,
here is how to add
frequency flexibility
to the Sonobaby,
and how to make
a handy signal generator

The Sonobaby transmitter, featured in the October 1971 issue of ham radio, was an all-transistorized two-meter fm transmitter. Since the article was published, we have had numerous requests for a similar multiple-frequency transmitter. This is understandable in areas served by many repeaters or by the mobiler wishing to operate through the different repeaters encountered in his travels.

The modification described here is applicable to the Sonobaby and other transmitters using 18-MHz crystals, and provides five-channel capability. No parts

of the original transmitter need be thrown away and the five-frequency deck is small enough to fit into a hand-held portable as well as a base or mobile unit.

As an added feature, the five-frequency deck can be used as a five-frequency signal generator. In order to do this a separate audio board has been developed allowing the signal generator to have an unmodulated carrier, a constant tone or a microphone input.

The circuit was designed with the idea of not wasting any parts while still enabling the original Sonobabys to be used on five frequencies. The original Sonobaby oscillator is changed to a buffer stage and a new oscillator is built on the five-frequency deck. Mechanical switching offers design simplicity and economy. For those who want only two or three frequencies, the answer is simple — only mount the crystals and trimmer capacitors desired. If more frequencies are needed later, they can be added easily at that time.

The five-frequency deck is soldered directly to the switch tabs thus minimizing lead length capacitance.

Audio and operating voltages are taken from the Sonobaby. The rf output of the deck is taken from the collector of the new oscillator and fed via 50-ohm coax

*An etched and drilled circuit board for the five-frequency deck is available for \$2.00. Boards for the frequency deck and audio stage, suitable for making a signal generator, are available for \$3.50. Write to Sonobaby, Box 969, Pueblo, Colorado 81002.

and a capacitor to the base of the original Sonobaby oscillator.

An etched and drilled circuit board is available for the five-frequency deck, or you can make your own following the layouts in the photos.* Construction is very easy and should not take more than an hour. As in all printed-circuit work, clean the board thoroughly first. An ordinary pencil eraser rubbed over the board will facilitate soldering and is well worth the few minutes it takes.

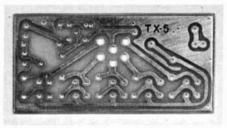
To get started on the five-frequency deck, use a pair of long nose pliers to break off the tab on the back of switch S1 that goes to terminal 6. Mount the switch on the circuit board with the tabs protruding through to the foil side. Solder the tabs of the switch to the circuit board.

Install the remainder of the components, with the exception of trimmer capacitors C7 through C11, following the photographs and schematic layout. Be very careful about applying too much solder which might tend to bridge the circuitry. Also, clip all the leads as short as possible after soldering. After a thorough examination of the board for bridged circuits and bad solder joints, install trimmer capacitors C7 through C11. Note that the trimmer capacitors are installed on the foil side of the circuit board instead of the epoxy side as are all the rest of the parts.

Refer to the October 1971 issue of

ham radio and the schematic diagram of the Sonobaby transmitter. Remove CR1, Y1 and C12. Note that these parts are used on the five-frequency deck, so don't throw them away.

We recommend that at this time



Foil side of the frequency deck board. Parts layout can be gleaned from the other photos.

you mount the five-frequency deck on your chassis with the original Sonobaby. Mounting is done by drilling a 1/4-inch hole in your chassis in a convenient location. Make sure there is enough room inside the chassis for the circuit board.

Audio is taken from the Sonobaby at the junction of L1 and C8. Run it over to the audio input of the frequency deck with a piece of shielded wire. Take the operating voltage from the Sonobaby at the junction of R15 and C12. A short piece of hookup wire will do.

The rf output from the oscillator on the frequency deck goes to the point where the crystal Y1 was originally connected to the junction of C9 and C10.

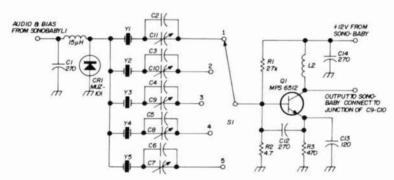


fig. 1. Schematic of the five-frequency deck for the Sonobaby.

C2-C6 15 pF NPO S1 1P6T switch, Daven 18-KM

C7-C11 5.5 to 18 pF, Erie 538-011A-5.5-l8 Y1-Y5 see text L1,L2 15-µH choke, J.W. Miller 9310-40

Use a piece of 50-ohm coax for this run and keep it as short as possible - not over ten inches.

Adjust C9 on the original Sonobaby for maximum capacitance, check everything carefully and you are ready to go. Capacitors C2 through C6 are used to put

We ordered our crystals from International Crystal. Besides specifying operating frequency and commercial standard tolerance, mention that the crystals are for a Westinghouse Air Brake Company Carry-phone II, 20TS-1 transmitter.

If you want to go hog wild and have

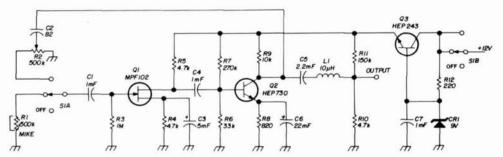
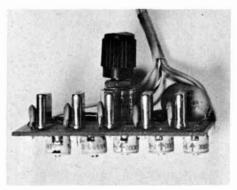


fig. 2. Schematic of the audio board used to turn the frequency deck into a versatile signal generator. C2 can be varied to suit the feedback frequency desired. R1 and R2 are deviation controls. Using quarter-watt, 10% resistors for R3 through R12 helps keep things compact.

each crystal on frequency. Adjust C9 on the original Sonobaby board for best injection voltage to the buffer stage. Check for spurious radiation and adjust C9 for maximum power output and minimum spurii.

We have had no difficulty with the installation of these five-frequency decks. It is a good idea not to attempt to locate the deck over a foot away from the Sonobaby transmitter - the closer the better. The tuning of the Sonobaby should be touched up and it should be peaked on one of the lower frequencies to be used.



Side view of the frequency deck shows switch mounting and the netting capacitors.

more than five frequencies, merely install two decks and you'll have ten frequencies. In this instance, set one of the decks at switch position 6. This will turn it off and allow you to use the other board for the next five frequencies.

signal generator

To construct a signal generator that will cover the two-meter band, merely take the frequency deck and add an audio board, fig. 2 This board supplies the regulated voltage required by the varactor CR1 on the frequency deck. S1A on the audio board selects either a steady tone to the signal generator or a microphone input. A crystal or hi-impedance mike will work fine.

About 50 microvolts of signal can be taken from C1 of the frequency deck, and as the signal is rich in harmonics, it can be injected into the front end of a receiver for tuneup and alignment.

We would like to take this opportunity to thank all of you for your letters praising the original Sonobaby. It is very gratifying to know that we have helped so many get on the air and that you have been so well pleased with the circuit.

ham radio

pulse snap diode impulse generator

Basic data
and practical applications
of a new
and versatile addition
to the solid-state
diode family

One of the many interesting devices to make the scene in the world of solid-state components is the pulse snap diode. Also known as a step-recovery diode, this device was included in Hank Olson's review of frequency multipliers that appeared in an earlier issue of ham radio. ¹ The diode described in the article was the Siliconix SV110. Its use is by no means limited to the application shown, and it's priced within the means of most experimenters. Let's take a look at the SV110 and see what makes it snap.

features

The SV110 was designed to meet the need for an impulse generator that would produce a high-amplitude pulse (up to 70 volts) of subnanosecond width. Some of the applications of the SV110 include:

- 1. An rf calibrator.
- 2. Local-oscillator frequency source.

*Since the time this article was submitted, Siliconix has dropped the pulse-snap diode product line. Suitable replacements for the SV110 are the Microwave Associates Snapvaractor 4756, and the Hewlett-Packard Associates Step Recovery Diode 5082-0180. Some slight variation in circuit element values may be required to accomodate either of the two suggested replacement diodes.

- 3. Accurate signal source for testing components.
- 4. Clock generator.
- 5. Phase-locked-loop signal source.
- 6. Sampling-gate pulse source.

In short, the SV110 is the answer for the designer looking for a stable signal

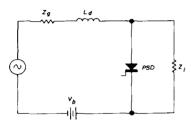


fig. 1. Basic circuit using the pulse snap diode.

source with usable harmonics over a wide frequency range.

basic circuit

All applications of the pulse snap diode rely on the charge-storage characteristics of the device. During forward conduction, the diode stores charge and exhibits a very low impedance (typically less than one ohm). The device maintains its low-impedance state with reverse bias until the charge stored in the junction is depleted. At the instant charge is depleted, the diode will switch from its low impedance state to a high-impedance state.

The time required to complete the change in impedance (approximately 300 picoseconds) is called the transition time. This parameter depends on the amount of charge stored in the diode. More details on operational characteristics will be found in references 2 through 5.

A basic circuit of the impulse generator is shown in fig. 1. Parameters are defined as follows: Z_g is the generator impedance, L_d is the driving inductance, Z_l is the load impedance, and V_b is the bias voltage. Fig. 2 shows waveforms at

various operating points in the circuit.

The generator voltage, eg, and current, ig, waveforms appear in fig. 2A and fig. 2B. Generator current ig lags eg by approximately 90 degrees due to the inductance, Ld. When Vb is zero, the diode current, id, waveform will be the same as the ig waveform in fig. 2B. Charge is stored in the diode junction during the positive half-cycle and removed during the negative half-cycle. The amount of charge removed must always be equal to the charge stored, less recombination losses.

When V_b is greater than zero, as in fig. 2C, the diode will not begin to store charge until the voltage across the diode is greater than the sum of V_b and one diode voltage drop. For any given input, the greater the value of V_b , the less charge is stored in the diode, as the diode is forward biased for increasingly smaller portions of the positive half-cycle.

impedance transition

For values of $V_{\rm b}$ greater than zero and less than the maximum value of eg minus one diode drop, the time required to remove the charge stored in the diode will

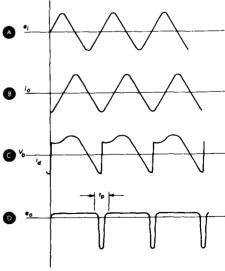


fig. 2. Waveforms at various operating points in the circuit.

be less than one half-cycle. The diode will return to its high-impedance state even though id is a negative, non-zero value. By proper selection of V_b, the transition can occur when id is at its maximum negative value as shown in fig. 2C; this is the point of maximum pulse energy.

A 50-ohm load was used for test equipment convenience. Any value of Z_L between 25 and 75 ohms could be used with only total power output affected. Design equations for Z_L can be found in Hewlett-Packard Application Note 920³

At transition, the energy stored in L_d will charge the reverse capacitance of the diode, and a ringing waveform will appear across the load (fig. 2D). The characteristics of the ringing waveform are determined by the resonance of L_d and the reverse capacitance of the diode, in combination with the load impedance. Only a single negative pulse is generated for every input cycle, since the positive excursion of the ringing waveform is clipped by the diode. A time-domain profile of the output would show a comb spectrum with a spike at every harmonic of the

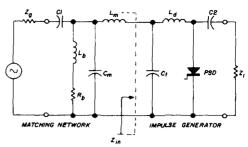


fig. 3. Practical circuit of an impulse generator using the SV110. Component values are described in the text and table 1.

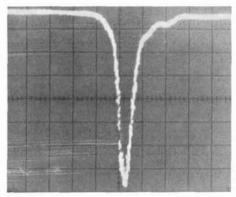
input frequency. The spectral envelope will show a decay in amplitude until a null is reached at $3/2\ t_p$, where t_p is the pulse width.

practical circuit

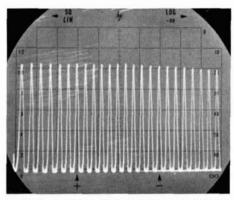
A schematic of a practical impulse generator is shown in fig. 3. Parameters C_t , L_d , and the pulse snap diode, PSD, form the impulse generator. The driving inductance, L_d , resonates with the reverse capacitance of the diode to obtain the output pulse. L_d should include any stray

table 1. Calculated values for components in fig. 3.

parameter	equation	example	remarks
^t p	see text	2ns	Determined by application
La	$L_{d} \approx \frac{(t_{p}^{2})}{\pi} \cdot \frac{1}{c_{TR}}$	100 nH	C_{TR} = reverse capacitance of PSD = 4 pF
c_t	$C_{t} = \frac{C_{TR}}{(2f_{in}t_{p})^{2}}$	2500 pF	
R _{in}	R _{in} = 2 f _{in} L _d	6.28Ω	Required for matching network
L _m	$L_{\rm m} = \frac{Z_{\rm g} Z_{\rm in}}{2\pi t_{\rm in}}$	283 nH	
c _m	$C_{\rm m} = \frac{1}{2\pi f_{\rm in} Z_{\rm g} Z_{\rm in}}$	900 pF	
R _b R _b	$R_b = \frac{27}{\pi N^2 C_{TR}}$	25Ω	au = minority carrier lifelifetime (ref. 6)
			$N = \frac{1}{2f_{in}} / t_{p}$



Pulse profile from the circuit of fig. 3. Pulse width is near the calculated value of 2 ns.



A slight variation in pulse power is shown, which is caused by uncompensated stray inductance in the test circuit.

inductance as well as the diode package inductance (reference 6). C_t resonates with L_d at f_{in} , the input frequency, for maximum power transfer. C_t must present a good rf short circuit to the output frequencies.

 L_m , C_m comprise a low-pass matching network between the input impedance and Z_{in} , the impedance of the pulse generator. The matching network is bandwidth limited:

$$BW \cong \frac{2f_{in}}{(Z_g Z_{in} + 1)} \frac{1}{1}$$

where BW is the bandwidth. Wideband matching networks may be substituted⁷ to obtain a wider spectrum of input frequencies.

bias network

It is important that series resonances are not introduced into the bias network, L_b , R_b (fig. 3). Such resonances, especially those below f_{in} , may cause the diode to act as a negative resistance, which would probably result in spurious signals in the output. L_b should present a high impedance at f_{in} . A commercially available molded choke with a self resonance at f_{in} will give the greatest isolation between the bias network and the input to the impulse generator.

 R_b is shown as a simple resistor; however, R_b could be replaced with a

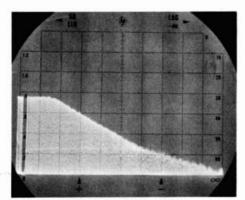
variable resistor, external bias-voltage source, or a combination of external and self bias.

impulse width

The impulse width, t_p, is important. All critical component values, as well as power variations between harmonics in the impulse train, are determined by t_p. The following design example shows the importance of t_p.

A frequency of 10 MHz was chosen for fin. Any frequency could have been selected, providing the period of fin is less than the minority-carrier lifetime of the PSD (see reference 6). For the SV110, the minimum value of fin is approximately 5 MHz. Power variations between f, and f20; i. e., between the input and its 20th harmonic, were held within 1 dB. A flat power response is desirable if the impulse generator is to be used as a signal source for calibration work. To provide this small power variation over a large number of harmonics, to must be quite small. Reference 3 provides a graphical method of finding the required to.

For the example mentioned, t_p was approximately 2 nanoseconds. Values for minority carrier lifetime, τ =200 ns, and reverse capacitance, C_{TR} = 4 pF, were obtained from the SV110 data sheet.⁶ With this information and that in **table 1**, the component values for **fig. 3** were obtained.



The entire spectral envelope, or comb line. Discontinuity near beginning of envelope marks start of comb line.

test results

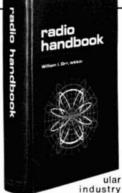
The circuit of fig. 3 was constructed on double-clad copper board. Stray capacitances and inductances were kept to a minimum. The oscillographs show circuit performance. Pulse width is very near its calculated value. Variations from the calculated value are caused by uncompensated stray inductance. Power variations in the harmonics can be traced to the same cause.

references

- 1. Hank Olson, W6GXN, "Frequency Multipliers," ham radio, August, 1971, p. 6.
- 2. John L. Moll and S. A. Hamilton, "Physical Modeling of Step Recovery Diodes for Pulse and Harmonic Generation Circuits," *Proc. IEEE*, Vol. 57, No. 7, July, 1969, pp. 1250-1259.
- 3. "Harmonic Generation Using Step Recovery Probes and SRD Modules," Hewlett-Packard Application Note 920.
- 4. B. S. Siegal, "Simple Digital Circuits in a Snap," *Electronics*, June 9, 1969, pp. 105-108. 5. R. E. Winkelman and E. G. Cristal, "Filter Matches to SRD Impulser," *Microwaves*, September, 1970, pp. 34-38.
- Data Sheet, "Pulse Snap Diode SV110," Siliconix, Inc., May, 1970.
- 7. Microwave Filters, Impedance Matching Networks, and Coupling Structures, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1964.
- 8. "Pulse Shaping with Pulse Snap Diodes," Design Idea, Siliconix, Inc., February, 1971.
- 9. "High Frequency Sine to Square Wave Conversion with Pulse Snap Diode," *Design Idea*, Siliconix, Inc., November, 1970.
- 10. "Pulse Squaring for Wide Pulses," Design Idea, Siliconix, Inc., January, 1971.

ham radio

Special Prepublication Price on the completely updated 19th Edition of the E&E RADIO HANDBOOK



Prepublication price only \$1,295

By far the most popular manual in the radio industry for amateurs, elec-

tronics engineers, and technicians, this comprehensive book has been completely revised and updated by its author, William I. Orr, W6SAI.

LATEST HOW-TO-BUILD DATA

The new 19th Edition of Radio Handbook contains authoritative, detailed instructions for designing, building, and operating all types of radiocommunications equipment. It provides a complete understanding of the theory and construction of all modern circuitry, semiconductors, antennas, power supplies, full data on workshop practice, test equipment, radio math, and calculations.

AN INVALUABLE REFERENCE

Gives the broadest coverage in the field, including the latest information on new high-frequency linear amplifiers of 1 and 2kw PEP output featuring the new 8874 and 8877 tubes, a new solid-state LED-readout receiver, new high-performance 2-meter "moonbounce" converter, and solid-state f-m amplifiers for vhf. All equipment described is of modern design, free of TVI problems. 6½" x 9¾"; hardbound.

PREPUBLICATION OFFER!

No. 24030, New 19th Ed. Radio Handbook Special price until Nov. 30, 1972 \$13.95 (After Dec. 1, 1972, regular price will be \$14.95)

Order from your electronic parts distributor or bookstore, or send coupon below:

4300 ☐ Send me	WARD W. SAMS & W. 62nd St., Indiana the new 19th Edition ecial prepublication enclosed. Check the control of	apolis, Indiana 4626 n of Radio Handboo
Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip

adding 160-meters

to a 40-meter vertical

Making an inexpensive multi-band antenna with excellent 160-meter performance and hidden benefits

It is a myth that only lighthouse keepers and cattle ranchers can get on 160 meters because of the real estate needed to erect a really effective 160 meter antenna. Anyone can get up an inexpensive and effective 160-meter antenna in a limited space. For my first operating on 160, I used my 80-meter doublet with the feed end shorted and worked against ground as a T antenna. An improvement over this was an end-fed L run out my basement window, up the side of my house and across my yard. It also was operated against ground - provided by a convenient cold water pipe in my basement station.

outline

As I started working real DX with this last scheme -8's and 9's -1 noticed that the best signals on the band invariably were using verticals. I decided to try adding 160 capability to my reliable 40-meter vertical standing in my back yard. The basic plan was to add a 40-meter trap at the top of the existing vertical, add a piece of plastic pipe wound with a 160-meter loading coil and top this combination off with an 8-foot section of aluminum tubing as a top load. I could drive a ten-foot ground stake and use the antenna for both 40 and 160.

Ken Cornell, W2IMB, 332 West Dudley Avenue, Westfield, New Jersey 07090

40-meter vertical

My 40-meter vertical consists of some World War Two surplus mast sections. labeled AB-85/GRA-4. Each section is 36-inches long, 1 5/8-inch diameter and has a wall thickness of 1/8-inch. One end of each section is swedged down to 114-inch diameter for about a six-inch length where the sections join together. The female ends of each section also have four wiper springs that help to insure electrical continuity. These were selling quite inexpensively and I picked up several hundred feet of them one Field Day. While these sections might be hard to find, almost any type of aluminum or galvanized steel pipe will work for the lower 32½-foot mast section. I do not recommend aluminum tubing with less than 1/8-inch thick walls (12 gauge). Most of the aluminum TV mast sections I have seen look pretty skimpy, but could probably be used with proper guying and support.

construction

The first order of business was to find the plastic pipe for the loading coil. I called several warehouses that stock this item, but they have a \$25 minimum order gimmick, I finally found a local plumbing supply house that had one piece of 11/4-inch PVC pipe twenty-feet long. I had to take the whole piece (for \$7.80), but they cut it into three equal pieces for me. The 114-inch inner diameter of this plastic pipe made a nice tight telescopic fit to the swedged end of my mast section.

If you have trouble getting the proper inside and outside diameters of the plastic pipe and tubing, I would suggest that you get the plastic pipe with a larger inside diameter than your top and bottom mast sections. By wrapping several bands of tire tape spaced about 4- to 6-inches apart, you can adjust the diameter of the masts for a snug telescopic fit into the plastic pipe. Once fitted, secure the joints with a bolt.

Assembling the mast material should

not be difficult. Remember to install a bolt and solder lug at the top of the 321/2-foot mast, one about three inches above the bottom of the plastic pipe (jumper these two lugs), one about three-inches higher (for the 40-meter trap), one at the top of the plastic pipe and one at the start of the 160-meter loading coil (jumper these last two lugs).

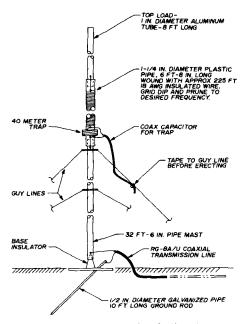


fig. 1. The arrangement of the 40- and 160-meter antenna.

The lugs and jumpers provide the electrical continuity between the masts and the coils.

40-meter trap

I had a few 40-meter traps left over from an old Field Day antenna. The traps were originally described in an old QST article and they used sections from commercially available air-wound coil stock. The coil in one trap consists of nine turns of number twelve wire with a 21/2-inch diameter and with the turns are spaced

about 1/8-inch apart. The coil was shunted with a 100-pF high-voltage type TV capacitor.

Feeling that these capacitors might not weather well, I decided to use a piece of RG-8/U as the capacitor. RG-8 has a capacitance of 29.5-pF per foot and RG-II has a capacitance of 20.5-pF per foot. I cut a piece of RG-8 about four-feet long, dressed one end and soldered the shield to one end of the coil and the inner conductor to the other end of the coil. The grid-dip meter indicated resonance too low, so I trimmed the coax until I zeroed in on 7250 kHz. Be sure that the shield does not short to the inner conductor while you are trimming the cable. When you are finished, seal both ends of the coax with plastic cement to waterproof the cable.

Mount the trap concentric with the plastic pipe between the two lugs spaced at three inches, and just below where the 160-meter coil will go. Before erecting the antenna, tape the coax to one of the guy wires — allowing a little slack. Do not make the mistake I made of using RG-58 or RG-59 for the trap capacitor. It will work well with low power, but mine simply went *poof* when I fired up my linear on forty meters.

160-meter loading coil

Now for the fun of winding the 160-meter loading coil. The ARRL Handbook states that a helically-wound vertical antenna needs twice as much wire length as a normal quarter wavelength. Since my bottom section and top section added up to about forty feet, I figured I would need some 167 feet of wire in the trap to hit 1812 kHz. I had a new 175-foot roll of plastic-coated number-18 wire. I decided to wrap up the whole roll on the PVC pipe and grid dip it out to see where it resonated. The coil was more or less scramble wound and both ends were soldered to the lugs.

The next step was to check the assembly with a grid-dip meter. I leaned the antenna up against my garage, and using a step ladder, checked the coil for reso-

nance. I was quite surprised that it tuned high. I then added another fifty feet of wire to the coil, and now I was too low. I began to prune ten turns at a time, then five and finally one turn at a time until I zeroed in on the desired frequency. This step requires patience, but for a good antenna, it is the most critical operation of all.

installation

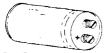
The antenna is not too difficult to raise with a few helpers. The base, of course, should sit on a suitable insulator and foundation. I use two sets of nonconducting guys. One set is connected to a guy ring close to the top of the bottom mast section just below the PVC pipe and another set is connected half-way down the mast. I already had three 34-foot radials buried in the ground for the 40-meter vertical, but I added the ten-foot long half-inch diameter pipe as an extra ground for 160. We have a very heavy shale strata here about six feet below the surface, so I flattened one end of the ground rod and ground it sharp and drove it in at a 45-degree angle to get better exposure. I feed the antenna in the normal manner with RG-8/U buried under the turf.

operation

For some reason, this antenna works very well on all other amateur bands, including two meters. I also find that contrary to my expectation, it picks up less man-made noise than the inverted L, which is basically horizontal. I put this antenna up in the fall of 1970 and it has done a terrific job for me ever since. My basic feelings regarding the vertical versus the inverted L are as follows: Locally, the inverted L is stronger by several S points. From 400 to 800 miles I get conflicting reports. Over 1000 miles, however, the vertical vastly out-performs the horizontal. A final sneaky report, would be to state that the inverted L gives my wife some BCI, but I can be on the air all night with the vertical without a bit of BCI.

ham radio

FACTORY NEW COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITORS



10,000 MFD @ 40 Volts. Size is 2" dia. x 3" high. Just right for that power sup-ply. \$1.75 ea. or 3 for \$4.50 ppd.

HIGH QUALITY PATCH CORD PATCH CORD 6 Foot Gray shielded cord with molded Right angle PL-55 Plug. Other end strip-Plug. Other end ped and tinned. 75¢ each or 3 for \$2.00 ppd.





3000 MFD @ 30 VOLT CAPACITORS Size: 1" Diameter x 3" Long. 75¢ each or 3 for \$2.00 ppd.

1 AMP MOLDED BRIDGE RECTIFIER



200 Volt PIV Small Size — Manufactured By General In-strument. Ideal For P.C. Board. 50¢ Each, 3 For \$1.25 ppd.

ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH



American made UL approved 125 Volt 3 A ac Illuminated S.P.D.T. rocker switch. Sepa-S.P.D.T. rocker switch. Separate built-in S.P.D.T. switch operates built-in 115 VAC lamp. 75¢ ea. 3 for \$2.00

Disc Ceramic Capacitors, Very Small - About

Diameter. All Full Leads.

.01 MFD @ 500 Volts

.001 MFD @ 500 Volts

.015 MFD @ 500 Volts Your Choice! 20 for \$1.00 ppd.



NEW Dipped Mylar Capacitors.

1 MFD @ 100 Volts

.15 MFD @ 100 Volts

.22 MFD @ 100 Volts Your Choice! 16 for \$1.00 ppd.

1 AMP BRIDGE RECTIFIER SEMTECH # SCBR 1

Very nice. 3/4" d. 100 Volt PIV 50¢ ea. ppd.



NEW NEW NEW BUY OF THE YEAR

Assorted untested diodes. All new with full leads. Spot check shows about 75% good useable units. Many, many Zeners, some 400mw, some 1 Watt, some 3 Watt. Also power diodes. Put those testers to work and save dollars. About 1200-1400 pieces per pound.

- \$6.00 for half pound ppd. or \$10.00 for a full pound ppd. PRICE is a low -



BATTERY CLIPS 4" Color Coded Leads Fits Standard 9 Volt Battery 10¢ ea. ppd.

CDE TYPE WMF MYLAR CAPACITORS ALL 100 VOLTS

	MFD MFD	@	100V 100V 100V 100V	10¢ 10¢	ea.	12 12	for for	\$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0
~		C						•

🗸 🖊 DIODESÉ 🞉

PIV	TOP-HAT 1.5 AMP	EPOXY 1.5 AMP		STUD- MOUNT 6 AMP
50	.04	.06	.12	.15
100	.06	.08	.16	.20 .25
200	.08	.10	.20	.25
400	.12	.14	.28	.50 .58
600	.14	.16	.32	.58
800		.20	.40	.65
1000		.24	.48	.75

ZENERS

All Units Tested And Guaranteed

400 MILLIWATT UNITS — 3, 3.3, 3.6, 3.9, 4.3, 4.7, 5.6, 6.2, 6.8, 7.5, 8.2, 9.1, 18, 22, 24, 27, Volts.

Volta:

1 WATT UNITS — 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 27, 30, 33, 39, 43, 47, 51, 56, 62, 68, 75, 82, 91, 100, 110, 120, 130, 150, 160, 180, Volts. ALL UNITS 10% — 4 for \$1.00 ppd. 5% — 3 for \$1.00 ppd.

HIGHEST QUALITY, AMERICAN MADE POWER CORD

For At Least 7 Amps.
Plugs Into Auto Cigarette Lighter. A Hard
To Find Item.
75¢ Each or 3 For \$2.00 ppd.





Part #7277151.

Black, Aluminum, dized, Heat Sink. Size Approximately 43½" x 1¾" h. x 1½" w. Predrilled For TO-3 Transistors. Delco Delco Factory New. 75¢ Each 3 for \$2.00 ppd.



1.5 AMP BRIDGE RECTIFIER 1200 Volts PIV per leg. \$1.00 ea. or 3 for \$2.50 ppd.

DPDT SLIDE SWITCHES UL Approve American Made 3 Your

Amp Slide switches. choice of RED or Black. 20¢ ea. or 6 for \$1.00 ppd.





Extruded Aluminum Heat Sink for 2 for 25¢ ppd. TO-5 Transistors.

Very nice American made 13/4" square meters. Mount in 1½" dia. hole. Your choice 5ma or 50ma.

\$2.40 ea. ppd.



Power Transformer. 115 Volt &C Primary. Secondary #1: 32-0-32 Volt @ 1 Amp. Secondary #2: 6.3 Volts. Low Current For Pilot Lights. Size $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3".

Price: \$2.50 Each ppd.

6.3 Volt 1 Amp Transformer, Fully Shielded. \$1.60 Each ppd.

BOX 353 - IRWIN, PA. 15642

new system for predicting six-meter sporadic-E openings

Morrie S. Goldman, WA9RAQ, 5815 North Christiana, Chicago, Illinois 60659

Here's a unique system for predicting

sporadic-E

propagation

six-meter

well in advance

The concept of using beacon transmitters to alert operators of the presence of vhf openings is certainly not a new one. For years, vhf enthusiasts have left their receivers parked on beacon frequencies, hoping to hear one of the relatively few low-power vhf beacons. Well known vhf experimenter Bob Cooper described such a beacon in ham radio. 1

The use of amateur beacon transmitters is not, however, without its drawbacks. It goes without saying that one of the greatest problems with this early warning system is the low number of amateur beacons. It takes a devoted vhfer to build and maintain a device which will help others far more than it helps him.

Another reality is that it really isn't an warning system. Α warning yes - early, no. By the time you start to hear six-meter activity, the band is already open; not about to open! This means that you have probably already missed a great deal of the opening. Skip propagation is often quite selective, and the opening may have been to a relatively small geographic area.

If the notion of actually predicting a sporadic-E opening sounds far fetched, you're only partially correct. Long-range predictions for non-auroral related sporadic-E are still experimental, very involved and largely unproven. However, very short range predictions are practical. Predictions on the order of hours or minutes can be made with a high degree of accuracy and often you can pinpoint the affected geographic areas.

The sporadic E-(Es) maximum usable frequency (muf) begins low, and as ionization density increases, the muf increases. Es will appear on 11 meters before it developes on 10, and on 10 meters before reaching 6, and so on. However, just because it occurs on 27 and 28 MHz does not always mean that it will reach 50 MHz. During the summer months, you can hear a residual level of short-skip on Citizen Band - a mass of hetrodynes and squeals, and a multitude of accents from different transmitters. Opening on 6 meters, or for that matter, 10 meters, are not nearly so common.

So the question, and the main point of this article, is, how can we effectively put to use this known fact to predict Es?

Clearly, we need a more accurate means of following the maximum usable frequency. It should also require little attention and be continuously operative.

I began by discussing amateur beacons and their shortcomings. There is a substitute for these beacons which can be far more effective. It consists of transmitters staggered across the 30- to 50-MHz range, operating 24 hours a day with, by amateur standards, moderate to high power. These pseudo-beacons are provided by commercial paging stations.

These paging stations are operated by commercial companies to relay messages to their customers. Customers carry small receivers which are activated by a tone squelch or selective calling units, alerting them to repair orders, telephoned messages, etc. When there are no messages to transmit, many of the stations continue to transmit their call letters and location.

Vhf operators will be concerned primarily with those paging stations operating on 35.22, 35.58, 43.22 and 43.58 MHz. These four channels are the standardized low-band paging channels and will prove most effective for unattended monitoring.

Fortunately, receivers for this range are plentiful. They range from small inexpensive handheld portables to higher priced automatic-scanning monitors. Many older tube-type 30- to 50-MHz monitors can be found at bargain prices at hamfests. In many cases they are not as sensitive as the new portables, but most have effective squelch circuits and far better image rejection. These receivers are all designed for fm but a few have a-m-fm switches.

Most of the paging stations use a-m, which would seem to be a problem, but it isn't. All of the public-service-band receivers designed for consumer use that I've used have had such poor discriminator circuits that they also received a-m quite well. A well designed receiver might cause a problem, but I haven't run across one!

Unfortunately, all paging stations do not identify. Some operate on a toneonly system, and you never hear a human voice. Hearing a station of this type will alert you to Es, but not to where it's coming from. Some stations give their call letters in modulated CW but not their location. However, most pagers are still using voice and give both call and location. Many use names such as, "Paging Orlando," Air Call Chicago," "Fresno Radio Page," etc. After awhile you will start to recognize the voices of operators from some of the stations most commonly received in your area.

From various sources, including my own observations and those of members of The Warldwide TV-FM DX Association,* I have compiled a list of paging stations shown in table 1. It is not a complete list by any means, but it should give you a good start. Accurate lists are nearly impossible to obtain, and I believe that the latest record of paging stations kept by the Chicago FCC Field Office is dated 1963!

Callsign prefixes are not as clearly defined as in the amateur service as far as geographical area is concerned, but there is a general pattern, as shown in table 2.

The messages, callsign and other information broadcast by paging stations are usually recorded on a magnetic metal strip or endless tape cartridge, and continue to repeat until new messages come Many stations, as we mentioned earlier, transmit a recording of their callsign when there is no other traffic. Most of the MCW stations (or perhaps all) are off the air more often than on. When KSC645 in Chicago switched to tone-only operation, I finally began to hear weak signals on 35.58 MHz. Previously, only strongest signals overrode KSC645 signal. When the tones are on, however, nothing can make it through!

The procedure for using paging stations to monitor vhf conditions is a simple one. If you're using a tunable receiver, or a manually switchable crystal controlled receiver, set it to 35.22 MHz

*The Worldwide TV-FM DX Association publishes a monthly "Vhf-Uhf Digest" which includes technical articles, FCC news and reports on all phases of vhf and uhf DX. Sample copy is \$.50; one-year subscription is \$6.00 from WTFDA, Post Office Box 163, Deerfield, Illinios 60015.

35.22 MHz

KIY757 a-m Birmingham, AL KCH280 a-m Phoenix, AZ KKX708 a-m Little Rock, AR KMD342 a-m Fresno, CA KMD998 a-m Lodi, CA KMD681 a-m San Diego, CA KMD305 a-m San Francisco, CA KDN407 MCW Colorado Springs, CO KCI 299 a-m New Haven, CT KIN645 a-m Miami, FL KIY508 a-m Orlando, FL KIY719 fm Pensacola, FL KOK344 a-m Boise, ID KSA623 a-m Ft. Wayne, IN KSD320 a-m South Bend, IN KA1934 a-m Des Monies, IA KLB760 a-m Baton Rouge, LA KKT407 MCW New Orleans, LA

KLB319 a-m Shreveport, LA KGA807 a-m Baltimore, MD KQD303 a-m Detroit, MI KAH661 a-m Minneapolis, MN KBM313 a-m Omaha, NE KCC482 a-m Concord, NH KEC925 MCW Buffalo, NY KEA860 a-m New York City, NY KIM905 a-m Charlotte, NC KQD600 MCW Mansfield, OH KGC266 a-m Allentown, PA KGC223 a-m Philadelphia, PA KFL880 a-m Greenville, SC KKJ460 a-m Dallas, TX KCF341 a-m Salt Lake City, UT KCP253 fm Seattle, WA KON908 a-m Cheyenne, WY WWA335 a-m San Juan, PR

35.58 MHz

KOF328 a-m Tucson, AZ KMD344 a-m Long Beach, CA KME437 a-m Santa Cruz, CA KMD347 a-m Stockton, CA KAQ606 MCW Denver, CO KIF651 a-m Ft. Lauderdale, FL KIQ518 a-m Jacksonville, FL KIE953 a-m Atlanta, GA KIG844 a-m Augusta, GA KUA217 a-m Honolulu, HI KSC645 MCW Chicago, IL KSC864 a-m Peoria, IL KSD322 a-m Evansville, IN KSD326 MCW Indianapolis, IN KAD927 a-m Wichita, KS KGA807 a-m Baltimore, MD KCC266 a-m Springfield, MA KQD601 a-m Flint, MI KAD931 a-m Kansas City, KS

KEC935 a-m/MCW Newark, NJ KED352 a-m Trenton, NJ KEC519 a-m Rochester, NY KEC515 a-m Troy, NY KKT403 a-m Albuquerque, NM KIY775 a-m Greensboro, NC KKM248 a-m Oklahoma City, OK KOA796 a-m Portland, OR KGH861 MCW Chester, PA KGC400 a-m Scranton, PA KIG837 a-m Nashville, TN KLB716 a-m Abilene, TX KKV688 a-m Amarillo, TX KKI445 a-m Houston, TX KKQ965 MCW Lubbock, TX KLB578 a-m San Angelo, TX KIG297 a-m Norfolk, VA KSD318 a-m Madison, Wi

43.22 MHz

KMB309 a-m Los Angeles, CA KMM960 a-m San Rafael, CA KMM660 a-m Taylor Mountain, CA KCC802 fm Waterbury, CT KIN645 fm Miami, FL KC1295 fm Manchester, NH KEC745 MCW New York City, NY KIY792 a-m Winston Salem, NC KGC223 a-m Philadelphia, PA KOP258 a-m Tacoma, WA

43.58 MHz

KOE257 a-m Phoenix, AZ KMD986 a-m Sacramento, CA KGA806 a-m Washington, DC KIE367 a-m Miami, FL KIG300 a-m Atlanta, GA KSC644 a-m Chicago, IL KSJ816 a-m Ft. Wayne, IN KIF656 a-m Louisville, KY KCB890 fm Boston, MA KQC884 a-m Detroit, MI KAF245 a-m Kansas City, MO KAA893 a-m St. Louis, MO KEA777 a-m Buffalo, NY
KEA627 a-m New York City, NY
KEC516 a-m Lafayette, NY
KEC518 a-m Rochester, NY
KQC877 a-m Cincinnati, OH
KQK593 a-m Cleveland, OH
KFJ891 MCW Columbus, OH
KGA804 a-m Philadelphia, PA
KGA805 a-m Pittsburg, PA
KIF653 a-m Memphis, TN
KKJ460 a-m Dallas, TX

table 2. Paging station callsigns by general geographic area.

- KA Midwest, including Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Minnesota, North Dakota and South Dakota
- KC New England, including Maine, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Vermont
- KE Mid-Atlantic, including New York and New Jersey
- KI Southeast, including Alabama, Georgia, Florida, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia
- KG Mid-Atlantic, including District of Columbia, Delaware, Maryland and Pennsylvania
- KK Gulf Coast, including Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, New Mexico, Oklahoma and Texas
- KM West Coast, including California
- KO West, including, Arizona, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Utah, Washington, Wyoming and Oregon
- KQ East central, including Ohlo, Michigan and West Virginia
- KS Central, including Illinois, Indiana and Wisconsin
- KU Pacific, including Hawaii
- KW Alaska
- **WW** Puerto Rico

(if 35.22 is not used in your area, use 35.58). If you are using a tunable receiver the calibration will probably not be accurate enough. In this case, you'll have to mark your dial for these channels when skip, and pagers, are in.

Once you've set your dial on 35.22 or 35.58 MHz, turn the squelch up slightly and leave it on. When conditions start to pick up, you'll hear activity. Now flip up to the 43-MHz channels and lock in. If activity is not noted on these channels within the next hour or so, periodically check back to the 35-MHz channels. The muf may never have made it much beyond 35 MHz.

On the other hand, the Es may be into an area with no 43-MHz pagers (or worse yet, with no pagers!). So, when 35 MHz is active, alert yourself to a possible sporadic-E opening on six meters. When 43 MHz is active, watch for a probable six meter Es opening within the next few minutes!

If you're using a scanning receiver, and one that will cover an eight MHz stretch on low band, let it scan all the paging channels open in your area. If it sticks on one of the 35-MHz channels, switch that position off, and let the receiver scan the 43 MHz channels only. With some practice you'll start to get an idea when six-meter Es is likely.

General directions of the Es origin can be plotted for the expected six-meter opening. As you might expect, the 43-MHz channels are of greatest help for this task; 35 MHz is of less use as refractive angles are substantially sharper. In addition, ionization patches that affect 35 MHz may allow 50 MHz or 43 MHz to pass.

Actually, there are an almost infinite number of stations operating within this frequency range. When Es is strong, numerous public service stations and other two-way stations pour in, adding useful information about the potential opening. A mobile phone channel around 35.35 MHz is also very helpful, as mobile radiotelephone operators identify by their cities. Europeon tv audio channels can be monitored as well. BBC audio is transmitted on 41.5 MHz (BBC-1 service is scheduled to be discontinued before the next sunspot maximum) and the French ORTF is on 41.25 MHz.

During the recent sunspot peak, BBC and ORTF were both received on many occasions across the US. BBC-1 has also been received on the East Coast via auroral E. Over most of that sunspot peak, the 30- to 50-MHz range was quite lively. Paging stations on 35-MHz were received here in Chicago on a daily basis from Hawaii, California, Puerto Rico and other locations. Of course, changes in sunspot activity affect reception greatly, often creating a mass of hetrodynes on the paging channels. Most common here were Fresno, California and San Juan, Puerto Rico, both on 35.22 MHz.

Armed with this tool for catching six-meter Es openings you're set for more whf fun than you ever bargained for!

references

- 1. Bob Cooper, KV4FU, "An Automatic Two-Way DX Beacon for VHF," ham radio, October, 1969, page 52.
- 2. Ed. Noll, W3FQJ, "VHF Beacons," ham radio, December, 1971, page 66.

ham radio

low swr dipole pairs

F. J. Bauer, Jr., W6FPO, Box 1080, Felton, California 95018

for 1.8 through 30 MHz

A simple antenna system for the hf bands that offers low swr and broad bandwidth without a tuner

After reading Bill Orr's article on multiband dipoles for 10, 15 and 20 meters, I decided to try some of his ideas on the lower-frequency bands, together with a few innovations needed to solve the bandwidth problem. If you calculate the percentage bandwidth of each amateur band from 160 through 10 meters, you come up with the figures in table 1.

Reference to the table tells us immediately that the only amateur bands requiring broadband treatment are 80 and possibly 10 meters, since conventional dipoles will readily meet the bandwidth

and swr requirements for bandwidths of 5% or less.

The first dipole pair to be considered in an all-band installation is the 160- and 80-meter combination, since it is the biggest and is usually mounted near the top of the mast or tower. Both antennas may be mounted as inverted Vs as long as a minimum angle of thirty degrees is maintained between them. The thirty degree separation is necessary to keep antenna interaction to a minimum.

The 160-meter section is a simple wire dipole cut for 1850 kHz and then adjusted for minimum swr with the 80-meter dipole connected and mounted in place.

The 80-meter dipole is a standard broadband double bazooka.² This antenna has a fairly good broadband characteristic and works well with the 160-meter dipole as a two-band antenna system.

Construction details for my antenna are shown in fig. 1 and tables 2 and 3. They depart somewhat from the original design, but mine are simpler and perform

table 1. Bandwidths of the hf amateur bands. Percentages were determined by dividing the bandwidth in MHz by the center frequency.

band	bandwidth (percent)
160	5.1
80	13.3
40	4.2
20	2.7
15	2.1
10	5.9

just as well. I used twinlead for the ends instead of ladder line because twinlead was more readily available.

The antenna is most easily set up by cutting the coaxial center section for 3750 kHz according to the formula in table 3 and then adjusting the length of the end sections for identical swr at each band edge. This final adjustment must be made with the antenna connected to the 160-meter dipole. The result should be an swr curve similar to fig. 2 for both dipoles. If the 2:1 swr on the band edges is objectionable, the curve may be modified by lengthening or shortening the twinlead ends slightly to favor that portion of the band used most frequently.

The double bazooka is a fine antenna for this application — but, as usual, there is a catch. It works well in conjunction with any dipole that is *lower* in frequency than the double bazooka. Thus, a 10-meter double bazooka will work well with a 20-meter dipole, just as an 80-

meter double bazooka will work with a 160-meter dipole. However, any attempt to use the antenna with a higher frequency dipole will result in an absolutely unmanageable swr on the higher-frequency band. This peculiar behavior is caused by the center conductor of the coaxial section acting as a pair of short-circuited quarter-wave stubs on the second harmonic. Therefore, if 160-meter operation is not desired, the 80-meter double bazooka will have to be run on a transmission line separate from the other dipole pairs.

40 and 15 meters

Well accepted theory states that dipoles working from a common feedline or balun must be harmonically related to be effective, the implication being that the relationship usually involves the fundamental and the second harmonic. The question arose, when developing these dipole pairs, what to do about fifteen meters? The only amateur band to which

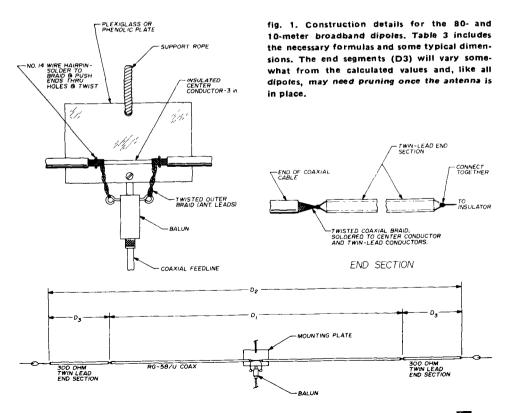


table 2. Wire dipole lengths,

band	overall length		
160	243' 0"		
40	64' 2"		
20	33' 0"		
15	22' 0"		

it is harmonically related is forty, so I set up a 40-meter dipole with a low swr. When I tried operating on fifteen, the swr jumped to 3:1 and higher. This should really not be surprising since theory again tells us that the radiation resistance of an antenna increases as the number of half waves increases. The thought then occurred that the addition of a 15-meter dipole to the 40-meter dipole might solve the problem. This worked out very well indeed, as a reference to fig. 3 will reveal.

The 40- and 15-meter combination, unlike the previous dipole pair, does not

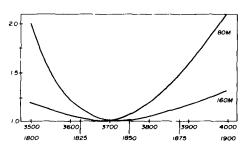


fig. 2. Swr curves for the 160- and 80- meter dipole pair. Dimensions of the final antenna lengths are given in tables 2 and 3.

require the application of broadband techniques. Conventional single-wire dipoles will do the job and, if carefully adjusted, will result in a swr of 1.5:1 or less on both bands. Incidentally, I did not attempt to center the swr curves as in the previous case. The 40-meter dipole is a little short and the 15-meter dipole a little too long, a situation readily corrected by the perfectionist.

To set up the pair, begin by adjusting the 40-meter dipole for equal swr at the band edges. This should be done with a pre-cut 15-meter dipole connected to the 40-meter dipole. Also, be sure to space the ends of the 15-meter dipole at least 8 feet from the 40-meter dipole, otherwise severe antenna interaction may result. This will show up as an excessive swr, usually on 15 meters. After obtaining a satisfactory swr curve on forty, proceed to adjust the 15-meter dipole. Usually very little adjustment of the 15-meter element will be required.

20 and 10 meters

The 10- and 20-meter dipole combination may be regarded as a scaled-down version of the 160- and 80-meter dipole pair, since both pairs use a simple wire dipole for the lower-frequency band and a broadband antenna for the higher-frequency band. The similarity ends there. You will find that the dipoles of this antenna pair are more interdependent and therefore more critical to adjust.

Begin by cutting both antennas to their calculated length. Connect both to a common balun, and make sure that the ends of the 10-meter dipole are at least 10 feet from the 20-meter dipole.

Adjust the 20-meter antenna for minimum swr. After obtaining a satisfactory swr similar to fig. 4, proceed to adjust the 10-meter dipole for minimum swr by adjusting the lengths of the twinlead ends. As a final touch, check both bands once again to see if any significant shift has occurred in either swr curve. By following this procedure you will experience little difficulty in setting up this last dipole pair.

The dipole pairs described in this article are the direct result of much experimentation done while developing a

table 3. Bazooka antenna dimensions. D1, D2 and D3 are shown in fig. 1. The formulas used to compute these lengths initially are D1=492/f(MHz) for foam coax and D1=325/f(MHz) for polyethylene coax. D2=460/f(MHz) and D3=(D2D1)/2.

band	D1	D2	D3	cable
80	105'	125'	10'	foam
10	11' 2"	15' 6"	26''	poly

simple, effective, all-band antenna system for Doc. WB6UWK. Doc is a blind amateur who likes to work all bands on all modes without the need for fooling

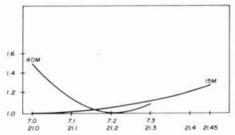


fig. 3. Swr curve for the 40- and 15- meter dipole pair.

with couplers or matching gimmicks of any kind. A coaxial switch makes antenna switching extremely simple.

The dipole pairs have been in service for about a year now and have given no trouble, even when running the legal

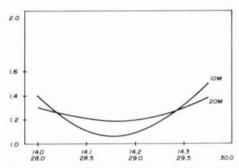


fig. 4. Swr curve for the 20- and 10- meter dipole pair.

power limit. No superlative DX claims are made for this system, but on each band it seems to perform as well as a simple dipole.

references

1. William I. Orr, W6SAI, "Multiband Dipoles for Portable Use," ham radio, May, 1970, page

2. "The Radio Amateur's Handbook," 48th edition, ARRL, 1971, pages 368-369.

3. Charles C. Whysall, W8TV, "The Double Bazooka Antenna," QST, July, 1968, page 38. ham radio

The "STANDARD"

Strong, Light, No Upkeep Self-Supporting

Easy to Assemble & Erect

All towers mounted on hinged bases

Complete Telescoping and Fold-Over Series available

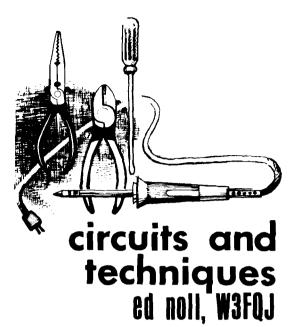
> *so light you can put it up all by yourself! No climbing, no jin poles, no heart attacks.

And now, with motorized options, you can crank it up or down, or fold it over, from the operating posi-tion in the house.

See your local distributor, or write for 12 page brochure giving dozens of combinations of height, weight and wind load.

HEIGHTS MANUFACTURING CO.

NOW In New Larger Facilities In Almont Heights Industrial Park Almont, Michigan 48003



multi-function ICs

Multi-function integrated circuits comprise two or more basic functional systems within the same case. Input. output and control leads from each system are brought out. Hence, the internal systems can be interwired externally to serve a variety of applications. These versatile devices are a specialty of the Exar Corporation. Last month the XR-205 Waveform Generator was introduced. Several additional circuits of this 16-pin in-line device are described this month. Also covered is their multifunction XR-S200, mounted in a 24-pin, in-line package. This is an extraordinary planned for communications unit systems.

XR-205 applications

In the XR-205 circuits covered previously the upper frequency limit was no more than several megahertz. A modified circuit, fig. 1, permits a sinusoidal output up to at least 10 MHz. Output level at pin 11 is less in this circuit arrangement being approximately 700 mV. Frequency capability is now in the amateur vfo spectrum

for either high-frequency or vhf operation. This single device can serve as a vfo (keyed or unkeyed), double-sideband a-m, suppressed carrier (for single-sideband application), or fm signal source. All are tied together in one neat package. Furthermore, it makes available a variety of non-sinusoid signals for transmitter test circuits, synchronizing or other applications.

Such a basic signal source could be

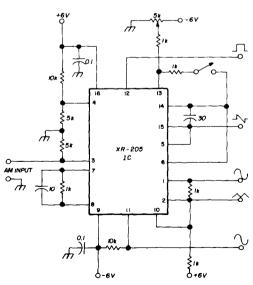


fig. 1. High-frequency operation of the Exar XR-205 waveform generator IC.

followed by a chain of linear amplifier and mixer-oscillator integrated circuit stages, fig. 2. The final power amplifiers of such a transmitter could be designed to operate either in the linear or class-C

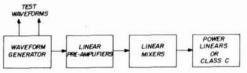


fig. 2. Block diagram of a transmitter using the waveform generator IC.

amplifier mode. The latter would permit more efficient CW and fm signal amplification when desired. Several basic and modulated wave-forms are given in fig. 3. Also, the circuit for single-supply operapeak. Characteristics are given in table 1.

The single unit cost of \$16.00 might jar you. But how much would it cost to duplicate this versatility with discrete transistors? What a tremendous fortune it would take to duplicate this performance

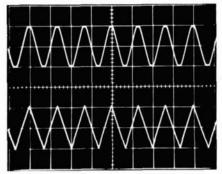
tion is given in fig. 4. This circuit has an

upper frequency limit of 2 to 4 MHz and an output voltage of 2 to 3 volts peak-to-

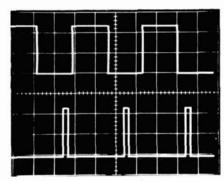
with vacuum tubes!

Exar makes available an a-m/fm generator design kit for \$28.00. This includes two XR-205 generators, a printed circuit board (etched and drilled), detailed components parts list, and assembly instructions. Estimated cost of additional parts is approximately \$27.00.

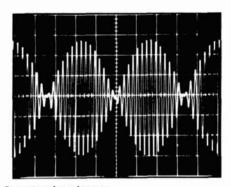
The basic circuit is given in fig. 5. The IC on the left provides a modulating signal. Sine, square, triangle or ramp type is selected with switch S1. Frequency of



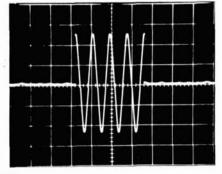
Sine and triangle



Pulse



Suppressed-carrier a-m



CW

fig. 3. Typical waveforms generated by the XR-205 IC.

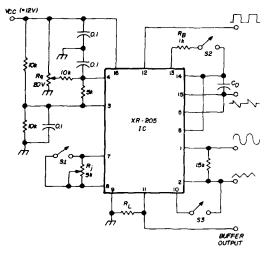


fig. 4. Test circuit for single-supply operation of the XR-205.

operation is set by capacitor C1. A combination of switched and variable capacitors at this point permits adjustment of modulating wave frequency. In the formation of non-sinusoidal modulating waves switch S2 selects a duty cycle of either 20 or 50 percent, Switch S3 is

the modulation mode selector, fm, a-m or CW.

The second waveform generator operates at high frequency. It includes switches S4 for setting the duty cycle of non-sinusoidal output, and S5, which determines the output waveform. Capacitor C2 determines the output frequency. Again, switched capacitors and a variable capacitor permit frequency control. The adjustment of the modulation and carrier waveforms can be made with potentiometers R4 and R5. Potentiometer R1 sets the level of the modulating signal while potentiometer R3 sets the output carrier level. Potentiometer R2 is a carrier zero adjustment for use with suppressedcarrier modulation.

multi-function XR-S200 IC

The XR-S200 is also a three-function unit which includes an analog multiplier, vco and operational amplifier. More versatility, including operation as phase-locked loop (PLL), is present as compared to the XR-205, which consists of a voltage-controlled oscillator, balanced modulator and buffer amplifier. A number of additional applications are possible, and fre-

table 1. Characteristics of the XR205 circuit shown in fig. 4.

	min	typ	max		
Sinusoldal:					
Upper Frequency Limit	2	4		MHz	Measured at Pin 11
Peak Output Swing	2	3		∨ pp	S1, S3 closed
Distortion (THD)		2.5	4	%	S2 open
Triangle:					
Peak Swing	2	3		V pp	S1, S2 open
Non-Linearity		±1		%	S3 closed
Asymmetry		±1		%	f = 10 kHz
Sawtooth:					
Peak Swing	2	3		∨ pp	S2 open
Non-Linearity		1.5		%	S2 and S3 closed
Ramp:					
Peak Swing	1	1.4		∨ pp	S2 and S3 open pin 10
Non-Linearity		1		%	shorted to pin 15
Squarewave (Low Level):					
Output Swing	0.5	0.7		V pp	S2 and S3 open, pin
Duty Cycle Asymmetry		±ı	±4	%	10 shorted to pin 12
Rise Time		20		ns	10 pF connected from
Fall Time		20		ns	pin 11 to ground

quency range is extended to 30 or 40 MHz. The additional versatility requires a 24-pin case and unit cost of \$28.00.

Applications for the XR-S200 include phase-locked loops, fm demodulation, FSK detection, PSK demodulation, signal conditioning, tracking filters, frequency synthesis, telemetry coding and decoding, a-m detection, (quadrature and synchronous detectors), linear sweep and fm generation, tone generation and detection, waveform generation and analog multiplication. That's quite a list, and you say there is no more room for experimentation in ham radio?

How many applications for amateur radio use could you come up with using this device? Maybe it would help us to be frank and admit that often we don't want to assign the time, or we have lost or never developed the patience and perseverance that experimentation requires.

typical circuits

The pin-out diagram for the multiplier, amplifier and vco is given in fig. 6. The analog multiplier is an especially versatile section which can be used as detector, balanced modulator/demodulator, frequency multiplier, etc. Several external

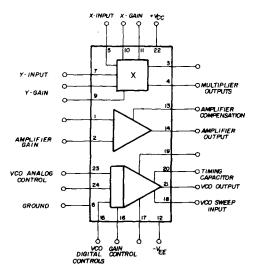


fig. 6. Diagram of the multi-function Exar XR-S200 IC.

components permit you to assemble a phase-comparator very simply as shown in fig. 7. You will obtain an output voltage that corresponds to the relative phase of reference and signal inputs.

The three quite similar schematics of fig. 8 show how the multiplier section can be used as suppressed-carrier modulator,

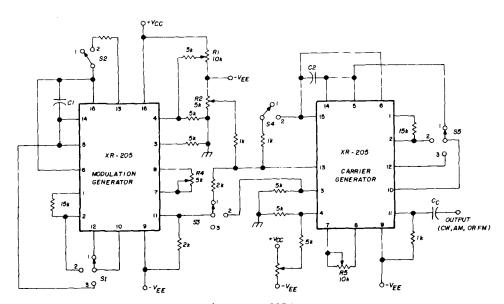


fig. 5. Self-contained a-m/fm generator using two XR-205 ICs.

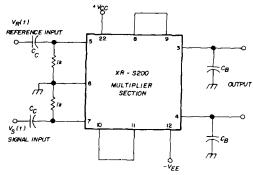


fig. 7. Phase comparator circuit based on the multiplier section of the XR-5200 multifunction IC.

double-sideband a-m modulator and frequency doubler. Your source of carrier signal can be the vco section. Come up with a simple switching arrangement and you will have a versatile CW, a-m and dsb signal source. Inasmuch as the vco can be frequency modulated, you will also have an fm signal source. Since the vco can also be crystal controlled you can gener-

*Vcc O

₹RΥ ₹8k 100k MODULATION INPUT XR - S200 У0 MULTIPLIER CARRIER SECTION ã 1001 +Vcc ¥_EE ₹151 -VEE O +10V C x-OFFSET MODELL ATION 1001 -IDV O XR - S200 MULTIPLIER SECTION m 14 CARRIER INPUT O m +10 V \$15k · VEE

ate a signal source with crystal stability. The simple circuit of **fig. 9** will do the job.

The device also has receiver applications and, therefore, versatile transceiver possibilities. A simple a-m detector using only the multiplier is given in fig. 10. The PLL connection arrangement, fig. 11, is appropriate for demodulating CW, ssb, dsb and FSK. A PLL fm demodulation system, fig. 12, uses the multiplier section as the phase detector. The voltage-controlled oscillator and external resistor-capacitor filter provides fm demodulation. The amplifier section increases the level of the demodulated audio.

There is more. The same device can be used as a waveform generator, forming the same variety of signals possible with the XR-205.

three-sided antennas

A letter from Jim Gray, W2EUQ, indicates that he has become an eager three-sided antenna experimenter. His open-loop configuration is shown in fig. 13. He corner-feeds at the apex. This differs from the usual triangle and its feed point at the center of one of the sides. The antenna operates 5/2-wavelength on 15 meters, and 3/2-wavelength on 20. Jim uses a knife switch to add an extension for proper resonance on 14 MHz.

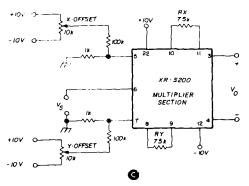


fig. 8. Using the multiplier section of the XR-S200 as a suppressed-carrier a-m modulator (A), double-sideband a-m modulator (B) and frequency doubler (C).

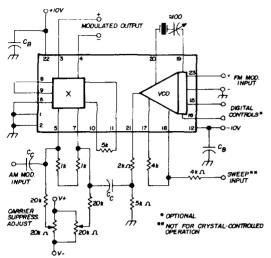


fig. 9. Circuit diagram of an a-m and fm signal source based on the XR-5200 integrated circuit.

meter trap and an appropriate wire extension to obtain 160-meter resonance. VK5EF resonates his trap on 3.6 MHz. With the dimensions given there is also short-length resonance on 1.82 MHz, No antenna tuner is required. interference-reducing antennas

The caty industry has been doing

toward the mast. These include an 80-

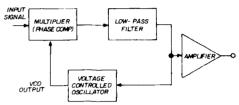
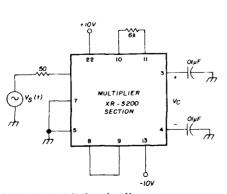


fig. 11. Phased lock loop is suitable for demodulating CW, a-m, ssb, dsb and FSK.

When the end of the extension is shorted, the assembly becomes a closed full-wave loop on 40 meters. In this case it operates as a delta loop because of the corner feed point.

Another three-sided arrangement comes from the South Australian Wireless Institute Journal by way of Leo Gunther, VK7RG. This 160-meter antenna was designed by VK5EF for a site with space limitations. As shown in fig. 14 it is inverted fundamentally an 80-meter dipole with two sides folded around much research in the development of co-channel interference-reducing antenna systems. Two techniques that have possible application in radio amateur circles appeared in the June, 1972 issue of Communications News. 3,4 The work is



fig, 10. A-m detector circuit.

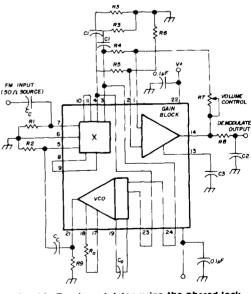


fig. 12. Fm demodulator using the phased-lock loop.

being conducted at Scala Radio by its president Bruno Zucconi and project engineer Charles B. Carter. An improvement in front-to-back ratio is accomplished by placing the top antenna one-quarter wavelength in front of the bottom one as shown in fig. 15. This top

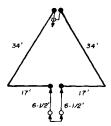


fig. 13. Three-sided antenna designed by W2EUQ for use on both 15 and 20 meters. The 6½-foot extension is switched in with a knife switch to provide resonance on 20 meters.

antenna is also fed 90° later than the bottom one. **Table 2** provides useful dimensions for the amateur bands from two through twenty meters. Values are for band center.

If your interference is largely from the forward direction, two Yagis or other narrow-beam, high-gain antennas are fed in phase, fig. 16. With suitable horizontal displacement there is signal cancellation from some specific receive angle off the beam direction. You only have to know the angle of arrival of your most trouble-some QRM. The information in table 3 then permits you to so space the two

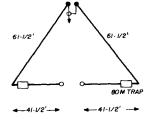


fig. 14. This 160-meter load-ed delta antenna built by VK5EF is used on both 80 and 160 meters.

table 2. Antenna spacing and feedline length for increasing front-to-back ratio of stacked Yagi antennas.

	2	6	10	15	20
band	meters	meters	meters	meters	meters
1/4-wave					
free space	201/4"	57"	8'6"	11'7"	17'4"
V4-wave		Ì			
line*	131/4"	371/2"	5'8''	7'7"	11'6"
*based on	0.66 v	elocity	factor.		

antennas to give the most rejection at a particular angle off the forward beam direction.

The pattern of fig. 17 shows the type of deep null that can be obtained 20° off the beam direction. With your antenna system mounted on a rotator, you can do some fine nulling of interference coming from the same general direction. Perhaps

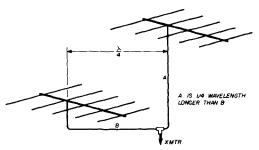


fig. 15. Improving the front-to-back ratio of stacked Yagi antennas with offset vertical mounting.

20 degrees is not the ideal angle in amateur operation. Some experimentation with horizontal displacement of the two Yagis may help you decide on the most favorable null angle for your particular location.

By the laws of reciprocity your trans-

table 3. Spacing of Yagi antennas to obtain desired null angles as described in the text.

null angle	10°	15°	20°	25 ⁰	30°	35°	40°	45°	50°	55°	60°
spacing in wave- iengths	2.5	1.75	1.5	1.25	1.0	.85	.75	2.25	1.9	1.7	1.65

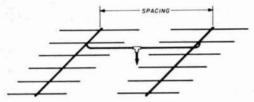


fig. 16. Desired null angle as shown in Table 3 is determined by the spacing between the two Yagi antennas.

mit pattern will be similar. On 2-meter fm these techniques have great possibility in areas crowded with repeaters operating on the same and adjacent channels. Your antenna could be made to beam on your particular repeater, and still have nulls in the directions of the repeaters you do not wish to activate. Operate your base sta-

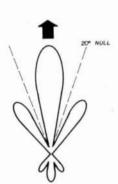


fig. 17. Response of two five-element Yagi antennas positioned for a 20 pattern null.

tion with two antennas, one omnidirectional for simplex and one highly directional for repeater communications.

references

- "XR-205 Monolithic Waveform Generator Kit," Exar, 733 North Pastoriz Avenue, Sunnyvale, California 94086.
- "XR-S200 Multi-Function Integrated Circuit Specifications and Application Notes," Exar, 733 North Pastoriz Avenue, Sunnyvale, California 94086.
- Charles B. Carter, "Increasing Front-to-Back Ratio," Communications News, June, 1972, page 56.
- 4. Bruno Zucconi, "Reducing Co-Channel Interference by Spacing Antennas on Same Plane," Communications News, June, 1972, page 54.

ham radio

UNIVERSAL TOWERS

FREE STANDING ALUMINUM TOWER

MOST POPULAR HAM TOWER

EVER MADE!

REQUEST

NEW CATALOG

OF

TOWERS & ANTENNAS



Midwest Ham Headquarters

For Over 33 Years

HAMS! Write For Free Catalogs and Wholesale Prices!

ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

1960 Peck

Muskegon, MI 49441

Tel: 616-726-3196

HAVE A BIGGER VOICE IN THE WORLD

MAGNUM SIX RF SPEECH PROCESSOR



- TRUE RE SPEECH CLIPPING
- NATURAL SOUNDING SPEECH AFTER PROCESSING
- 4 TIMES THE SSB POWER ON ALL BANDS (≥6db)
- EXTERNAL CONTROLS PERMITS ADJUSTMENT TO YOUR RIG

■ HEATH (SB100/101/102/400/401, HW100/101)

PRICE*

COLLINS (KWM2/2A, 32S1/3)

129.95

■ DRAKE (T4X/T4XB,TR3/TR4) ONE SIDEBAND 139.95 BOTH SIDEBANDS 149.95

■ YAFSU (FT101) - 1 NOVEMBER

139.95

■ KENWOOD/TRIO (T-599, TS-511) - 1 NOVEMBER 139.95

■ OTHER YAESU & SWAN - ABOUT 1 DECEMBER 139.95

Send for FREE Brochure Communication Technology Group 31218 Pacific Highway South Federal Way, Washington 98002



printed-circuit board

for the RTTY electronic speed converter

A printed-circuit board
is now available
for this versatile
and accurate
RTTY speed converter
originally described
by WA6JYJ

The RTTY electronic speed converter described by WA6JYJ in a recent issue of ham radio¹ provides an inexpensive method of converting low-speed RTTY signals for printout on a higher speed teleprinter. This is much more simple than the mechanical gear shifts that are usually required for this purpose.

The circuit, which uses ten ICs, seven transistors and a bunch of other components, is quite sophisticated and strains the ability of the most proficient home builder. I attempted to simplify construction by replacing the point-to-point wiring with a printed-circuit board. With the exception of rearranging the IC pin numbers to simplify the board layout, this was easily accomplished. Drilled printed-circuit boards are now being made available to other interested RTTY amateurs.*

construction

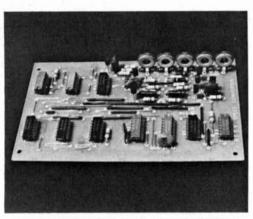
To keep construction costs down, a single-sided printed-circuit board is used. This requires jumpers between some of the pads on the board. These jumpers should be made with insulated, tinned number-20 hookup wire. Complete instructions are furnished with the boards.

The board is designed for inexpensive, vertically-mounted 50,000-ohm trimmers. These are used to set the unijunction oscillator frequency. To install the miniature 20-turn trimmers suggested by WA6JYJ, the board must be re-drilled to accept their terminals, and jumpers installed to make the necessary connections.

*Drilled, fiberglass printed-circuit boards for the RTTY speed converter are available from P&M Electronics, Inc., 519 South Austin, Seattle, Washington 98108. The price is \$6.00. The board includes a schematic of the converter as well as a component layout diagram.

The unijunction oscillator frequency is determined by R1, C2 and the 50k trimmer (see fig. 1 of WA6JYJ's article). With the inexpensive board-mounted trimmers used (CTS Z-201-R503B), a 10% Mylar capacitor and 5% deposited-carbon resistor resulted in satisfactory long-term frequency stability for the normal ambient temperatures found in most ham shacks. If the speed converter must be installed where wider temperature variations are encountered, precision components should be used.

The following suggestions are the results of building two separate speed con-



Printed-circuit RTTY speed converter built by W7POG. Printed-circuit boards are available to interested readers.

verters. First of all, buy 100% tested integrated circuits. They cost a little more, between 10 and 50 cents each, but it's money well spent. ICs that are 100% tested are marked by the manufacturer with a "T" suffix or some other means, and must be specified when they are purchased.

Many manufacturers only sample test their ICs, and a few bad ones are bound to turn up in any production run. Of the ten ICs I purchased for my original speed converter, one was bad (a shift register), and many unnecessary hours were spent in locating the problem.

Also, when building the speed converter, be generous with noise-suppression capacitors. Noise problems exhibit themselves as unexplained, consistent garbles

which defy troubleshooting. In addition, short leads to a well-regulated power supply are a must. The power supply suggested by WA6JYJ in his article is very satisfactory.

Two .01-µF noise-suppression capacitors are mounted on the printed-circuit board near each shift-register IC. If noise problems are still suspected, solder additional .01-µF, 600-volt disc ceramic bypass capacitors directly across the Vcc and Vee IC pins on the copper side of the PC board. The shift registers and flip-flops are usually the source of noise problems.

When building the unit, be sure you use IC sockets. Use them if for no other reason than troubleshooting. The continuous-strip IC sockets manufactured by Molex are inexpensive and quite satisfactory for printed-circuit construction.

operation

When incorporating the RTTY speed converter into your station, make sure that the input of the converter is after the normal-reverse switch. The speed converter requires normal (not reverse) input for proper operation.

When snooping around for press copy, it's often difficult to determine what speed you are receiving. The best method I have found is to measure the period of the incoming bauds with an oscilloscope with a calibrated time base. For 67 wpm, the period is 20 milliseconds, slightly longer for 60 wpm, and slightly shorter for 75 wpm. The period for 100 wpm is 13 milliseconds.

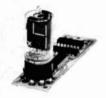
Multiple-speed conversion greatly enhances the versatility of any RTTY station, and it is especially useful when looking around the amateur bands. More and more multiple-speed stations are now being heard as amateurs add the ability to operate at high speeds. As more RTTY enthusiasts learn of the advantages of higher speeds, amateur usage is expected to increase still further.

reference

1. L.H. Laitinen, WA6JYJ, "Electronic Speed Conversion for RTTY Teleprinters," ham radio, December, 1971, page 36.

ham radio

EPD MOD-KITS



UNIVERSAL DCU/DRIVER

These universal counting modules have heavy duty outputs to drive all 7 segment displays requiring up to 15V and 40mA per segment. TTL used throughout. Requires 5 volt @ 120mA per module and any number of modules may be cascaded. Typ. count rate is 20MHz except the NR-3H which is 70 MHz. Will drive any display in this ad (not included).

NR-3	Modulo	10	Counter	20	MHz	\$7.95
NR-3A	Modulo	6	Counter	20	MHz	7.95
NR-3H	Modulo	10	Counter	70	MHz	8.95
NR-3B	Modulo	12	Counter	clo	ck	12.95



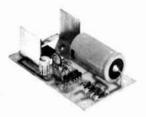
CRYSTAL FREQUENCY STANDARD



LINE CLOCK SOURCE



ANALOG POWER SUPPLY



LOGIC SUPPLY REGULATOR



The most versatile multi-digit counting kit ever offered!! Comes with 5½ digits of counting and 7 segment decoding with the same heavy duty outputs as the NR-3. Typ. maximum count rate is 70 MHz. Each counting stage is completely independent allowing a custom approach to your application. The "+" and "-" sign are great for DVM or over-under circuitry. The overrange stage also has an overflow latch and reset buffer. Displays not included. PC board is $3½" \times 6"$.

NR-3FM Muitl-Stage Counting Unit \$33.95

Contains a .002% crystal oscillator with TTL decade dividers to give output frequencies of 10, 1 MHz, 100, 10, 1 kHz, 100, 10, 1, & 0.1 Hz. Kit requires 5 volt supply @ 175mA. Uses low TC components and has zero-beat trimmer. Great for freq. meter, digital clock, etc. W/complete instructions. _________CRO-1D \$22.95

The DCC-2 derives precision gating and clock signals from the 60 Hz line. The input is a combination schmidt trigger and integrator which eliminates false triggering from line noise. The input is over-voltage protected and requires no adjustment. TTL compatible output frequencies are 10, 1, 0.1, & 0.01667 (1 pulse/min.) Hz. PC board measures 1.2" x 3.5".

DCC-2B Line Frequency Standard\$9.95

Power your OP-AMPS with this versatile, low cost, dual-polarity regulator. One control varies both outputs simultaneously over the range of 0-15V. Electronic current limiting may be set separately for each output over the range of 25-200mA. Regulation is 0.1% and the ripple is below 3mV RMS. All parts conservatively rated for long life.

APS-5A	Op-amp	Powe	er F	Regulator	\$ 13.95
TR-200	Transform	ner	for	APS-5A	 3.95

Both kits have an output range of 3.3V to 5V with current limiting and short circuit shut down. Regulation is 1% and ripple & noise is 10mV RMS. Heavy duty components insure long life and allow rugged use.

DPS-1A Output current	0.6A\$7.95
DPS-2A Output current	2.2A10.95
TR100 Transformer for	DPS-1A 2.29
TR1500 Transformer for	r DPS-2A 4.50



\$15.95



This new module has all the most desirable features required in counting and display. Fits 18 pin connector. 5V supply. All TTL logic. 20 MHz count rate.



Miniature 7 segment display mounts in 16 pin dual in-line socket. 5V operation at 8 mA. per segment. 100,000 hr. life. W/decimal pt.

3015 Miniature Display\$3.45 3/\$10.00

LARGER 7 segment display as pictured with the NR-3 series kits. Bright numerals can be seen even in direct sunlight. Mounts in 9 pin miniature socket supplied with the kits.

2010 7 Segment Display 0-9 DP 2020 As above except "1" "+" "-" _____ 3.95



The 1101 Random Access Memory (RAM) will store and readout 256 bits. The chip is TTL compatible and comes with a complete spec sheet w/applications.

1101 256 Bit RAM \$8.95

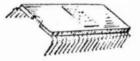
LED

Electrically and physically identical to the popular MAN-1. Has higher light output than MAN-1. Includes LH decimal point. W/spec sheet & app information.

LED700 7 Segment LED Display (QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE)

Build several instruments with this chip and little else. First really useful LSI chip for the experimenter. Contains:

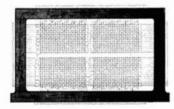
- Four decade counters + overrange
- . Four 4 bit latches w/BCD outputs
- · Seven segment decoder
- · Display multiplexing circuitry
- . Two programmable oscillators
- . Single 5 volt supply at 5mA!!!
- Inputs TTL compatible
- · Housed in 28 pin dual in-line pak



LSI

Comes with 16 p. booklet of specs & app notes. Booklet contains interfacing info on all seven segment displays made.

5002 LSI Chip \$19.95



MP-1A 4000 Bit Core Plane\$12.95 MP-2A 16K Core Stack 47.50

MPB-1 80 Page Core Memory Booklet

At last! Noncritical memory planes for the experimenter. Made by Ampex for IBM spares. They were removed from NEW core stacks. The large 50 mil cores allow the use of the most inexpensive sense amps. The cores are in an 80x50 array. All the necessary core specs are included with each plane. Available is an 80 page booklet describing an 8 bit x 1000 word memory using the MP-2A. Parts lists, schematics, and app notes are included in the booklet.

ITEMS & MORE

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WE STOCK THESE TRANSISTORS & DIODES POWER TRANSFORMERS **RESISTORS & CAPACITORS** PC BOARD DRILLS

ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCTS

PO BOX 1014

Glenwood Springs, CO

81601

303 + 945 - 8527





an accurate rf power meter

for very low power experiments

This inexpensive meter will measure low power levels up to 148-MHz without expensive calibration equipment If you are fascinated by the miles per watt statistics of very low-power communication or if you just enjoy building miniature transmitters, you will have a lot more fun if you really know how much power your little rig is putting out. Rf power is not easy to measure, and most of us have had our troubles even at moderate power levels. With power below a watt a good measurement is a real problem. There are many good designs for rf power meters, but most of them require a precision load resistor accurate at your operating frequency. In addition, a good rf voltmeter or another wattmeter is usually required to complete the calibration. Not many hams have access to these items.

My simple meter requires no special test equipment or calibration, and all of the parts can be found in any Radio Shack or similar store. I decided to drag an ancient technique out of the cobwebs and combine it with a few pieces of modern hardware. The results were even better than I had hoped for. The final model measures power as low as one milliwatt and works as well on two meters as it does on eighty. With care the accuracy of the readings can approach 1%.

theory

For many years experimenters have known that a small lamp with a short filament will require the same amount of rf, dc or audio power to bring the filament to a given temperature. To make an accurate power measurement, load the transmitter into a suitable lamp and record the light level with a photocell and meter. Remove the rf and substitute enough metered dc to give the same light reading.

Yes, it is true that the bulb will probably never have a resistance even

that I thought the unit should have. Happily the schematic in fig. 1 shows how simple life can be at times.

The cadmium-sulphide photocell acts as a light-sensitive resistor: the more light. the less resistance. The battery, two resistors and meter form a simple ohmmeter circuit to indicate the change of resistance in the photocell. With moderate light on the cell, the meter can be set to full scale (similar to zeroing an ohmmeter). With no light on the cell, the meter will read 0. The capacitor across the cell is just to bypass stray rf from the cell.

In the rf portion of the circuit, the power to be measured is connected to J1 and is fed to the load lamp through the

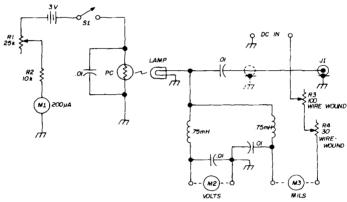


fig. 1. The schematic of the power meter.

close to 52 ohms, and that the resistance will change as the power level changes. This is no great problem. Most transmitters have enough tuning range to match the bulb for maximum output. This same tuning that gives you maximum output will also tune out any small reactance which may be in the power meter. Just keep the lead from transmeter as short as mitter to power possible.

circuit

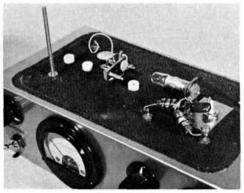
Originally, I had visions of photo transistors, transistor dc amplifiers and expensive meters to get the sensitivity

0.01 blocking capacitor. When dc is substituted for the rf, it is adjusted to the correct value with the 30- and 100-ohm variable resistors. The dc connections to the load lamp are through the rf chokes which keep the transmitter rf out of the battery and meter circuits.

The dc meters that are used to read the input power to the lamp were left external for convenience. In this way any meters which happen to be handy can be pressed into service. Meter M2 should be capable of reading the maximum voltage that will be used on the bulb, and M3 must be able to read the current required by the bulb at maximum voltage.

construction

I built the unit on an aluminum chassis, but it could just as well have been built on a piece of plywood. If you are not interested in the measurement of very low power, the system can be as simple as an old photo exposure meter and a load bulb. There are only two precautions to consider. Keep the rf leads short and



The photocell can be adjusted both for distance and angle by plugging the mount into the desired tip jack.

heavy and enclose the photo cell and lamp in a light-tight compartment while making a measurement.

All of the parts are mounted on a $3 \times 5 \times 9$ -inch chassis. There is lots of empty space, but this makes life a little easier. A bread pan from the variety store makes a good chassis. The load lamp and photocell are mounted on top of the chassis to facilitate the bulb changing and photocell adjustment. The cover which forms a light tight compartment is a dime store cake pan. All surfaces inside of this compartment are painted flat black to prevent reflections.

The photocell is mounted on a small three-terminal strip. A single phone tip is soldered to the center terminal of this strip. To adjust the distance from the load lamp to the photocell, plug the phone tip into any of the four tip jacks as shown in the photo. The position and angle of the cell can be adjusted for the desired light pickup from the load bulb. The photocell is a Vactec cadmium sul-

phide unit and came from a Radio Shack No. 276-600 package which contains four cells (for only \$1.19). However, there are many other similar cells that will work just as well. The other components are standard, and the schematic is self-explanatory.

The two variable resistors in the dc circuit of the load lamp are wire wound and should have at least two watts dissipation rating. All capacitors must be mica or ceramic suitable for high-frequency use. The variable resistor in the photocell circuit is an ordinary carbon control. The rf chokes are the ordinary pie-wound variety and are not critical. A value of 1 mH will work just as well, but the chokes must be of good quality for good vhf performance.

operation

Operation of the meter is simple. Select a bulb from table 1 with a power rating higher than the power that you plan to measure. The bulb must be operated below full brilliance for the best results. Just couple the output of the transmitter to J1 and adjust for maximum output (as indicated by the bulb) while maintaining the dc input to the transmitter at the desired level. At this point, if the bulb appears to be near full brilliance, replace it with a higher wattage bulb.

Turn the transmitter off and expose the photocell to room light. This can be either daylight or artificial light of about the same level as you would use to read

table 1. Pilot bulb characteristics.

No.	bead color	volts	amps	max power (watts)	resistance (ohms)
40A	Brown	6-8	.15	1.0	40
43	White	2.5	.50	1.25	5
44	Blue	6-8	.25	1.5	25
47	Brown	6-9	.15	1.0	40
49	Pink	2.0	.06	.12	33
49A	White	2.1	.12	.25	17
51	White	6-8	.20	1.2	33
53		14	.12	1.7	110

Resistance is for the power shown and will vary with a change of input current.

this magazine. Turn S1 on and set the meter M1 to full scale by adjusting R1.

Replace the light tight cover and turn the transmitter on. If the meter reads more than about 85% of full scale or less than 20%, change the distance or position of the photocell until the reading is somewhere between these two values. If the meter reads too low, an accurate reading cannot be made. If it reads too high, small changes cannot be seen.

Note the meter reading and shut down the transmitter. With a battery or low voltage supply connected to *DC IN*, adjust R2 and R3 until M1 reads the same value as noted for the transmitter. The dc power computed from M2 and M3 will now be the power output of the transmitter.

A somewhat different method is used for very low power. Use a type 49 pilot lamp as a load and position the photocell as close to the lamp as possible for the best transfer of light. Adjust the dc lamp current to make the photocell meter read about mid scale. Note the dc power as read by M2 and M3. With the dc power still on, the rf power is applied to the bulb. The reading of M1 will increase. Reduce the dc input to the lamp until the meter M1 returns to its original reading (the reading before rf was applied). The difference between the first dc-input reading and the second dc-input reading is the amount of power removed to keep the filament level constant. This is equal to the amount of rf power that was added.

Many amateurs will feel that the photocell method of dc substitution is too long and involved for power measurement. They are right. However, it is just about the only accurate way to measure low power over such a wide frequency range and at a cost that the ordinary experimenter can afford. It is one of the very few methods that can be put in operation anyplace without using rf calibration standards.

Laboratory work has shown this method to be about as accurate or as sloppy as you care to make it.

ham radio



USED TEST EQUIPMENT

All checked and operating unless otherwise noted, FOB Monroe. Money back (less shipping) if not satisfied.

Borg 1526B-Freq stand1/1/5mHz out- acc. of
1x10-9 per day 395 HP100D-Freq. stand. w/scope-Acc. 1ppm 165
HP100D-Freq. stand. W/scope-Acc. 1ppm163
HP150A - 10MHz Scope w/152B275
HP160B(USM105)-14MHz dual trace scope 385
HP175A · 50mHz scope w/dual trace 595 HP185B-DC-1gHz samp. scope w/186B 495
HP185B-DC-1gHz samp. scope w/186B495
HP202B-Audio Gen5Hz-50kHz1-10V
HP212A-Pulse Gen. var. width and rate175
HP522B-Freq. Counter-10Hz-120kHz-digital165
HP540-B-Trans. Osc. for counter-to 12gHz325
HP610B-Sig.Gen-450-1200mHz, calib. attn365
HP686A-Sweep Gen-8.2-12.4gHz795
HP803A VHF Imp. bridge 50-500MHz195
HP2590B-Precision Trans. osc-synchronizer 975
Kintel 301-DC standard-null voltmeter 220
Meas. 80 - Standard Sig. Gen. 2-400mHz225
NE 14-20C-Freqcounter (sim. HP524C)209
Nems Clark 1671-FM rcvr. 175-260mHz 210
Polarad TSA-spectrum analyzer 10mHz-44gHz
(plug-ins available)
Polarad SA84W-spectrum analyzer, band switch
ing 10MHz-41gHz 965
Rollin 30-Stand.sig.gen.40-400mHz-hi-pwr585
Stoddart NM52A-RFI mtr, .375-1gHz, w/acc. 985
Tek RM15-DC-15MHz GP scope295
ME26D/U-(HP410B) VTVM-to 700mHz 85
PRM-10 Grid-dip Osc. 2-400MHz 65
PRM-10 Grid-dip Osc. 2-400MHz 65 SG24/TRM3 Sweep Gen. 15-400 MHz. CW, AM
FM Xtal markers, scope-Dev. to 20%595
TS-403A-Sig. Gen. (HP616) 1.8-4gHz
URM-26 Stand, Sig,Gen. 3-400MHz 225
URM-26 Stand. Sig,Gen. 3-400MHz 225 USM-16-Stand. Sig. Gen.10-440mHz AM-CW-FM
Pulse-Sweep, Phase-locked osc
(Send SASE for complete list)
(Jena Gride 131 complete 1131)

GRAY Electronics
P. O. Box 941, Monroe, MI 48161
Specializing in used test equipment



scr load protection

The unit described here uses a siliconcontrolled rectifier with a biased gate as the heart of a circuit-breaker system which trips when any predetermined voltage has been reached. It can be used to trip at overloads or underloads. This is accomplished by using a biasing voltage between cathode and gate in connection with a second voltage which either adds to or subtracts from it. When adding voltages the device trips on overload; when subtracting, on underload.

R1 is a voltage divider and R2 a dropping resistor (fig. 1). It is the supply voltage minus the voltage between the anode side of R1 and the gate side of R2 that establishes the firing voltage of the SCR. If another voltage source is inserted between R2 and the gate, it can become the critical voltage in the firing of the SCR. This voltage can be introduced to reinforce or buck the voltage between the anode and the gate side of R2. This process determines whether the SCR fires on increasing or decreasing current in the monitored circuit. The voltage is developed across Rx and should be about one volt. As an example, take a transmitter whose plate current is not to rise above 150 mA. Then Rx = E/I = 1/.15 =6.6 ohms.

R1 is adjusted so that the SCR just fires when 150 mA flows through Rx. Current through both the SCR and Rx is then turned off briefly, and R1 is backed off a degree or two. Current through the SCR and Rx is again turned on. The SCR should not fire. If the current through Rx has to be increased too much to fire the

SCR, move the slider back toward the original firing position just a shade. A position should be found where the SCR does not fire until the maximum allowable current is exceeded.

If the unit is to be used to cut off current to a circuit when current in that circuit drops to some level, Rx is attached to buck the voltage between the anode and the gate side of R2. Again, adjust R1 after the proper current has been established through Rx. R1 is adjusted, as before, this time getting the SCR to fire when the current through Rx drops to the predetermined level.

When the monitored circuit is low voltage and low current (say a driving transistor in an audio or rf stage), a relatively high-impedance input dc amplifier (fig. 2) can be used to provide the voltage across what was called Rx earlier. An n-channel fet (MPF-103) and a germanium pnp transistor (HEP 3) do the job nicely. Rx here is a 300-ohm resistor which can be connected into the circuit

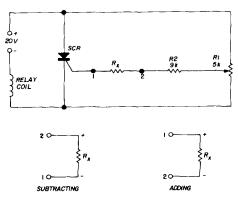


fig. 1. Basic SCR and relay circuit along with ways of inserting Rx.

of fig. 1 to reinforce or buck just as in the situation described earlier. The 20k variable resistor is adjusted (with nothing across the 5k variable resistor) to the point where current through Rx just reaches a minimum. Then the 5k resistor (with the load which it is monitoring connected across it) is adjusted to provide a reading of between one and three volts across Rx. The two rf chokes isolate the circuit from rf which might cause erratic triggering of the SCR.

The power supply should be capable of supplying the current and voltage necessary to actuate the relay, and the scr should be capable of handling these quantities, too. The power supply for the dc amplifier — if one is used — should be separate from the one for the relay. I use a model racing car power pack rated at 20 VA output, and a heavy-duty 24 V 6pdt relay with a 180-ohm coil. For the dc amplifier I use a small battery pack with eight AA cells in series. Since only three to eight mils are drawn, the battery should last quite a while.

George Hirshfield, W50ZF

sequential switching

This switching circuit provides delay in the make and break modes of switching and can be used to protect frontend transistors, diodes and coils due to momentary simultaneous operation of receiver and transmitter. The operation of

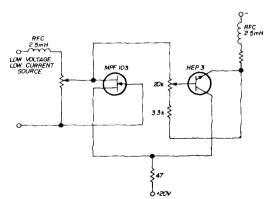


fig. 2. The dc amplifier.

the circuit is very simple, and the device is not at all delicate.

When S1 is thrown from receive to transmit, current flows to both the relay coil and the capacitor. The large capaci-

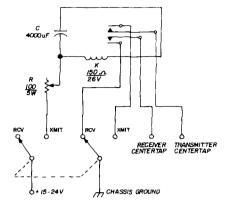


fig. 3. This circuit provides delay in make and brake switching.

tance across the coil has the effect of acting as a near short circuit until, while charging through R, the energizing voltage for the relay is reached. When S1 is thrown from transmit to receive, the capacitor is discharged through the relay coil. Both processes occur, of course, in a finite and adjustable amount of time. The net effect here is about one-third of a second delay when switching from either mode to the other. The values shown are not critical. Voltages and resistances may vary according to relay requirements, but operation should be similar to what is described here.

The actual switching takes place when the centertaps of the receiver and transmitter power transformers are grounded through S1 and the contacts of the relay.

Contacts of the relay may be ganged for operation of additional circuits such as indicator lights, antenna switching or other relays for additional sequencing of other circuits.

The parts for this gimmick are generally available and can probably either be found in the junkbox or purchased from a single supplier.

George Hirshfield, W5OZF



past is prologue

Dear HR:

I can't resist a few comments on your June editorial. The old timers you heard on 40 meters expressed the opinion that amateur radio today lacks the allure it used to have, that it has less uniqueness and fewer opportunities to offer. As a private pilot I hear the same song around airports. In part time marine radio work I hear much the same thing among boatmen.

I think the whole gang had better join a group I met last summer. I was invited to display a 66 year old car steam engine I've been saving to put in a boat. I met a gang of enthusiatic old timers who really get a kick out of their hobby. If amateurs feel jaded at the thought of competing in the technology race, pick up a hobby where the technology hasn't seen much change in the last 60 years, and isn't likely to change much in the next 60, either.

To me, the complaints of hobbyists who are caught up in the technological race are symptomatic of the state of the nation. There never has been an era when so many had so much yet were so dissatisfied. By comparison, I get a kick out of my wife's gardening adventures. Year in and year out she never tires of creating a riot of color from frost to frost. It is a tremendous source of satisfaction for her, and, perhaps more im-

portant, a chance to get away from the everyday rat race.

I think we are beginning to see a glimmer of that same thing in amateur radio today. The QRP gang are tossing aside all the usual equipment in order to create something different. They're having fun, but only because they've broken away from the crowd. Instead of saying, "Me, too," they are once again individualists. We need that sort of thing badly.

I've been in radio for 40 years, yet I wish I had 40 more years. The opportunities in amateur radio today are to me, incredible. I only hope that the QRP movement is only the start of a move towards greater individualism that will lead to new performance criteria, and once again, the opportunity for technical advances by the amateur body.

Your editorial suggests one such advance. "We at Ham Radio note that the day of the amateur-built receiver may have passed in favor of the vastly superior and less expensive commercial version." You are correct in this respect: The available receivers today could be compared to a luxurious car with power everything and loaded with accessories satisfactory to a majority of buyers, and perhaps to many a status symbol. Yet any one of maybe 100,000 kids could "homebrew" a performance car that could cream that Detroit iron on a drag strip.

Maybe we might see conditions in amateur radio reach the point where the individualists see the situation correctly. That the best receivers built today, while excellent, are not in truth "vastly superior" in performance. In fact, many of the most expensive receivers are indeed inferior.

A rabid DX man could, for instance,

settle for a single band receiver - maybe 20 meters. Many fine commercial receivers have sensitivity greater than you can use, due to the limitations of atmospheric noise level. However, over the span of frequencies the 20-meter band represents, noise distribution will be relatively uniform. If so, suppose he narrows the front end passband to half that of the commercial receiver? In a given situation, his receiver will show a 3-dB improvement in signal to noise ratio. If he cuts that bandwidth again in half, the improvement is 6 dB. If he can cut the front end passband by a factor of 8 he is 9 dB better. Of course, at this point the receiver front end may have to be re-peaked for relatively minor changes in frequency. Already his cross-modulation capability is improving. Careful selection of rf and mixer will enable him to top any commercial receiver in this respect. It would take some care in determining optimum gain distribution, too. In the same manner he can top the best receivers in stablity and selectivity, and still not have as much invested in parts cost.

If a trend developed in the direction of true "competition" receivers, I wouldn't be surprised to find a parallel to today's automotive performance parts business. It wouldn't be big business any more than the speed shops are in comparison to Detroit. Such a trend would sure separate the men from the boys on the amateur bands, particularly if as much care were devoted to antenna design.

That's one example, and there are a lot more loopholes in amateur radio that enterprising individuals can plug to their own advantage. I just hope we are seeing the start of a trend.

Bill Wildenhein, W8YFB

ground-plane antenna footnote

Dear HR:

I was intrigued by the simple elegance of Peter Brekken's ground-plane antenna in the May, 1972, issue and built the

single-band, 20-meter version. I had a reasonable duplicate of the vertical element already mounted on my roof - a 40-foot heavy-duty tv mast that had supported a variety of wire antennas. Brekken's design calls for 75-ohm coax for the transmission line; however, I wanted to use RG-8/U 50-ohm line. which I had on hand. I also wanted to use existing materials and junkbox parts to keep expense at a minimum. The total cash outlay for my version of the antenna was \$1.85. The following comments are offered for those who might want to try this excellent antenna with the more common 50-ohm coax cable.

The feed point of my antenna is almost exactly 1/4 wavelength above ground at the design frequency (14.15 MHz). I built a tuning unit based on the formula in Brekken's article, but added a few extra turns to the coil. The entire arrangement was made of odds and ends available around the house - nothing sophisticated - just ordinary hardware and the usual junkbox parts.

For example, the coil was made from tv "ground wire," which is no. 8 softdrawn aluminum wire. This material is self-supporting if a reasonable form factor is used for a coil. My coil is 3 inches in diameter by 6 inches long, supported at both ends by standoff insulators. A short lenath of RG-8/U coax connected between an appropriate tap on the coil and the antenna vertical element adds support to the coil. The coil, which is about 3 μH, was wound over a quart beer bottle (empty) and hand formed. A weather shield covers the entire assembly.

The impedance characteristics of my 5/8\(\lambda\) vertical antenna were measured with a General Radio model 916A bridge. Check points are:

Frequency (MHz)	resistance (ohms)	reactance (ohms)		
14.0	128	-j305		
14.05	118	-j223		
14.15	108	-j215		
14.20	92	-j196		
14.25	82	-j175		
14.30	74	-i158		

The capacitive reactance of -j215 ohms at 14.15 MHz was tuned out by making many trips between the transmitter and the coil at the antenna base until a minimum swr was achieved by adjusting the coil tap. The lowest swr obtainable was 2.5. This meant that the -jX component of impedance was accounted for, but the resistive component, 108 ohms, still had to be compensated to achieve a good match at the antenna resonant frequency.

A $\%\lambda$ transformer made of RG-8/U cable connected in series with the transmission line and antenna feed point solved this problem. The $\%\lambda$ transformer was made according to

$$Z_t = \sqrt{Z_a Z_o}$$

where

Z_t = characteristic impedance of transformer (ohms)

Z_a = antenna resistance (ohms)

Z_o = characteristic impedance of transmission line (ohms)

Substituting values,

$$Z_t = \sqrt{(108)(52)} = \sqrt{5610} = 75$$

A 17-foot length of RG-11/U cable was used to make the matching transformer. This was purchased from a local surplus house for \$1.00. With the $\frac{1}{4}\lambda$ transformer installed between the $\frac{5}{8}\lambda$ vertical and the RG-8/U transmission line, the swr between 14.0 and 14.3 MHz was pretty low; the mean value was measured at 1.15.

A simple weather shield completes the assembly. I found a plastic tub in a local supermarket for 85c, which I mounted over the tuning assembly at the base of the antenna.

If you don't have the exact materials on hand that are called for in published articles, try substitutes. That is what makes ham radio fun.

Alf Wilson, W6NIF San Diego, California

microwave equipment

Dear HR:

I wish to point out that if you are willing to search out suppliers and take your time, the equipment listed in the article by W. T. Roubal in your June, 1972, issue on "Getting Started in Microwaves" can be purchased for 10% or less of the costs listed in his article.

I have many 2K25 formerly 723A/B Klystrons that I have purchased for 50c to \$1.00 (Do not tune the cavity too often as the bellows will fatigue and let air into the tube.)

I have several variable attenuators bought for less than \$5.60.

The only problem with this equipment is that it has not been checked out for its working condition. This means that you must do the checking yourself. The procedures for doing the checking can be found in the Berkley Lab series books A, B and C or, for a much deeper explanation, the MIT Radiation Laboratory series now put out by Doer Press for 2 to 4 dollars each.

The procedures are fairly simple if you ignore the math in these books. Many tests can be run with nothing more than a 2K25, its power supply and waveguide mount, a waveguide mounted detector and a meter to measure detector current.

If you want to make swept frequency measurements you must have an oscilloscope that has at least a dc to 1-kHz bandwidth.

The slide screw tuner of fig. 5 in Roubal's article can be made into a slotted line by replacing the micrometer with a detector diode and a small antenna that sticks into the guide like the plunger of the micrometer.

This setup will allow you to measure standing waves in the wave guide. For an sase I am willing to answer any questions on the above subject.

Edward A. Benjamin, WA1HYX/4 1010 13th Street North St. Petersburg, Florida 33705

prologue to the future

Dear HR:

It has been my observation that it is participation in the act of communication, rather than the material communicated, that has been the unique attraction of amateur radio over the decades. I think your editorial in the June issue strongly (and correctly) points up the attrition of this aspect of the game, but I cannot share your optimism.

We all seem to agree that, whether we like it or not, amateur radio is losing its unique flavor. In fact, it is tending to become just another communications system, operating roughly in parallel with Ma Bell and her sisters.

It is the intimate contact with the inner techniques and difficulties that enthralls most of us who read ham radio. We enjoy building gear, however simple, tuning it up, and solving real problems in the communications process. For a large number of us this may even be the whole game.

After we've gotten things working as we think they should, it's time to tackle another problem. What gets communicated via the system is, for the most part, incidental. Unfortunately, the rapidly advancing techniques place most of us further and further from as many significant problems as were formerly within our reach - day by day we're being phased out.

It is my personal belief that no sophistication of technique nor improvement of communications efficiency can ever, in any way, replace genuine human satisfaction. The proven pleasures of personal involvement, even of the simplest sort, are irreplaceable by mere machinery, no matter how sophisticated. When Mr. Walker's vaunted satellite is up there, it will be fun to "work through" a few times, just to satisfy ourselves, but then what?

Just as the finest product of American professional engineering cannot truly re-

place the beloved havwire in the true home-brewer's heart, so the finest satellite will never, for many of us, replace the inefficient, capricious ionosphere. For the satellite is only machinery, while the ionosphere, like the haywire, is adventure. And adventure is the priceless ingredient in amateur radio.

> C.F. Rockey, W9SCH Deerfield, Illinois

tape head cleaning

Dear HR:

The Multiple Audio Distribution (MAD) System at Western Michigan University consists of Magnecord 1048 tape machines which are in use almost continuously. Currently, seventeen machines are in use, with eleven machines in use 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 48 weeks a year. Some of the machines are six years old, while the newest is three years old.

The machines are cleaned Monday through Friday with alcohol and xylene. Xylene is used on the tape heads, metal tape guides, stabilizer rollers and capstan. The xylene, as mentioned in your May issue, requires care in use as it is damaging to plastics and some paints. The ability to dissolve the binder in the tape oxide is what makes the xylene worth the care needed in use. A Q-tip full of xylene will remove the biggest glob of dirt and oxide.

Alcohol is used on the pinch wheel, because, when it is used often, it is sufficiently strong to dissolve the oxide without drying out the pinch wheel. The staff at WMU-TV uses xylene on their video tape recorders, but in an emergency when a head clogs during playback they give it a shot of Freon TF* which loosens the clog without dissolving the oxide on the tape as xylene would do.

> James R. Buchanan Western Michigan University

^{*}Freon TF is manufactured by the Tex-Wipe Company, Hillsdale, New Jersey.





CALL-IDENT

HOUR **10-MINUTE STATION**

#124 2 50

Made in U.S.A.



10-minute repeating timer buzzes warning to sign in your call letters. Walnut or ebony plastic case. 4"H, 73/4 4"D. 110V, 60 cy. One Year Guarantee, Made in U.S.A.

At Your Dealer, or DIRECT FROM

PENNWOOD NUMECHRON CO.

DIVISION OF LCA CORPORATION

PITTSBURGH, PA 15208 7249 FRANKSTOWN AVE

MOTOROLA MECL IC'S

MC301G — 5 Input Or/Nor Gate
MC302G — RS Flip Flop (Buffered Outputs)
MC306G — 3 Input Or/Nor Gate
MC307G — 3 Input Or/Nor Gate
MC310G — Dual 2 Input Nor Gate
MC311G — Dual 2 Input Nor Gate

Motorola Differential Amplifier MD1132F Reg. \$48.50 \$1.00 PPD

Analog Devices Operational Amplifier LM 106

\$1.00 PPD

Servo Motor, 115/115 VAC, 60 Cycles, No load speed. 1500 RPM. 2" H x 13/4" Diam. Brand New. \$6.50 PPD

RF TOROID ASSORTMENT -20 CORES - ONLY \$3.50 PPD.

1-C Core 5-E Core 1-TH Core 2-QI Core 1-Q2 Core 9-SF Core

1-Misc Core

COLOR CODE 50KHZ- 5MHZ 500KHZ-30MHZ 2MHZ-40MHZ 500KHZ-30MHZ 10MHZ-90MHZ

Blue Red White Red & Blue Black 10MHZ-90MHZ Yellow

WE BOUGHT THOUSANDS TO BRING YOU THIS BUY!!

COPPER CLAD LAMINATES

G10 EPOXY GLASS 1 oz. Copper 1 Side

Pkg. Quant.	3/64"	1/16"	3/32"	1/8"
1 9×12"	\$1.50	\$2.50	\$3.50	\$5.00
2 6x9"	**			"
4 41/2×6"	"			
6 3x41/2"	"	**		"

This item postage prepaid.

Every order unconditionally guaranteed.

TR! RIO LaCrosse, 2, Wis. 54601

NFW

ANTENNA HANDBOOK from W6SAI

Simple, Low-Cost Wire Antennas by William I. Orr

By the author of the famous Cubical Quad and Beam Antenna Handbooks, this 192 page book describes over 40 horizontal, vertical, multiband trap and beam antennas for 2 thru 160 meters. Covers novice antennas, tuners, and ground systems.

An exciting value at only \$1.95 ppd.

COMMERCIAL RADIO THEORY COURSE by Martin Schwartz

Sufficient information to pass the FCC exam for the First Class Radiotelephone license and the Second Class Radiotelephone license. It is written in a simple, easy-to-understand manner. A complete radio theory course, starting at the beginning with basic electricity, and continuing up through radio transmission and reception. All the information required by the FCC Study Guides is covered in this course. There are 18 lessons, and at the conclusion of each, there are questions presented in the same manner as the FCC examination. The questions are of the multiple-choice type because the FCC uses this type of question on their examinations. It is actually a home study course no other material is necessary. Approximate-Only \$5.95 ly 400 pages.

COMMERCIAL RADIO OPERATOR'S QUESTION AND ANSWER LICENSE GUIDE, **ELEMENTS 1, 2 & 9**

by Martin Schwartz

48 pages - 75¢

COMMERCIAL RADIO OPERATOR'S QUESTION AND ANSWER LICENSE GUIDE, **ELEMENT 3**

by Martin Schwartz

160 pages — \$1.95

COMMERCIAL RADIO OPERATOR'S QUESTION AND ANSWER LICENSE GUIDE, **ELEMENT 4**

by Martin Schwartz

80 pages - \$1.25



Greenville, New Hampshire 03048



The crowd pleaser

Working portable is never more enjoyable than when you're working with Yaesu's incomparable FT-101. It's a 30-pound power package, with 260 watts PEP SSB, 180 watts CW and 80 watts AM input power. Plus 0.3 microvolts receiving sensitivity, with a 10 db signal-to noise ratio.

The FT-101 includes a noise blanker. And built-in 117 VAC, 12 VDC power supplies. As well as built-in VOX, 25 KHz and 100 KHz calibrators, the WWV 10 MHz band and a high-Q permeability tuned RF stage. Plus a ±5 KHz clarifier.

The FT-101 is all solid-state, except for finals and driver.It's equally at home

SPECTRONICS WEST

Dept. Q, 1491 E. 28th, Signal Hill, Ca. 90806 / (213) 426-2593

SPECTRONICS EAST

Dept. Q, Box 1457, Stow, Ohio 44224 / (216) 923-4567

in your shack or on a mountain-top. Or on a Sunday afternoon outing.

We'll be glad to send you a detailed brochure on the FT-101. Or, for only \$559.95, we'll send you the rig.

You'll have a crowd pleaser on your hands. Including the crowd of hams out there who'll copy you loud and clear.

		detailed	informati	on on	all	Yaesu	
Enclose	d find	\$					
Please s	end n	nodel(s) _					
ne							
ress				_	_		
		Stat	e	_Zip_			
						'H4''	
	product	products. Enclosed find Please send m ne ress	Products. Enclosed find \$ Please send model(s) _ ress Stat All prices F.O.B	## Products.	## Products.	Enclosed find \$ Please send model(s)	



transistor curve generator



A new easy-to-use transistor curve generator, known as the Model TCG-1, is now available from Caringella Electronics, Inc. This high performance instrument is designed for experimenters, hobbyists, schools, engineering labs and service shops. Transistors and other semiconductor devices can be tested in or out

of circuit with this versatile new test instrument. The transistor curve generator is used with any oscilloscope, and displays the dynamic characteristics of both npn and pnp transistors, fets, mosfets and dual-gate mosfets, diodes, zener diodes, tunnel diodes and other devices.

The instrument incorporates all the circuits required to generate the base steps and collector sweeps. The collector sweep generator provides a ± 10-volt saw-tooth, operating at a frequency of 550 Hz, for a flicker-free display. A fully regulated power supply, utilizing a ± 15volt IC regulator, and a solid-state LED panel indicator light, are also features of the solid-state design. Operation is simple and straightforward due to the minimum number of front panel controls. Several unique features highlight the Model TCG-1: direct transistor "beta" readout is provided on the front panel base-drive control, npn and pnp transistors can be tested consecutively without changing controls or switches and vertical and horizontal channels of the oscilloscope are calibrated simultaneously for accurate readings.

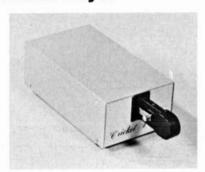
In addition to displaying the collector current versus collector voltage family of curves, the instrument also tests transistor "open base" and "shorted base" collector breakdown voltage. Two TO-5 transistor test sockets and a set of three binding posts are provided on the front panel and are selected by a 3-position lever switch.

Semiconductor devices can be compared or matched easily, and even unknown transistors types can be identified quickly. The versatile binding posts will accommodate external test leads or a variety of test fixtures for production testing. A set of three color-coded test leads is provided with each instrument.

The Model TCG-1 is available in kit form, complete with all parts, high quality glass-epoxy printed circuit board, wire, solder and step-by-step assembly instructions. Kit price is only \$79.95 complete. Factory wired and tested units are only \$99.95 complete. All shipments are F.O.B. Upland, California, and the kits and wired units are available for immediate delivery from stock.

A free data sheet, complete with technical specifications, schematic diagram and circuit description, is available on request. For further information contact: Caringella Electronics, Inc., Box 327, Upland, California 91786 or use check-off on page 110.

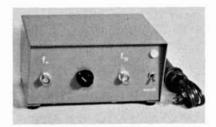
cricket keyer



Data Engineering has introduced a new small keyer with a built-in key, sidetone oscillator, speaker and ac power supply. The key features jam-proof spacing, self-completing dots and dashes, a heavy duty 300V, 1A relay, speed range from 3.5 to 50 wpm and a jack for powering the unit directly from 12 Vdc.

Ready-built and with Data Engineerings five-year guarantee, the unit sells for \$49.94. For more information write to Data Engineering, Box 1245, Springfield, Virginia 22151 or use *check-off* on page 110.

uhf digital frequency scalers



A ten-fold increase in the range of many frequency counters is possible with the use of Belmont Spectrum Research frequency scalers.

Two Models are offered. The *Model A* includes a two-stage preamplifier and is the more sensitive. Typically, it requires inputs of less than 3 mV up to 100 MHz, 15 mV at 200MHz, 45 mV at 250 MHz, 75 mV at 275 MHz and 120 mV at 300 MHz. Guaranteed to 280 MHz. \$90 plus California sales tax and shipping charge of \$1.50.

The Model B has no preamplifier and thus requires greater signal input. Typically, it requires 20 mV up to 100 MHz, 140 mV at 200 MHz, 260 mV at 250 MHz, 340 mV at 275 MHz and 800 mV at 300 MHz. Guaranteed to 260 MHz. \$70 plus California sales tax and shipping charge of \$1.50.

These scalers use Fairchild's 95H90, high-speed, ECL, MSI devices for the basic divide-by-ten function. Each model also uses Fairchild's 7805 regulator, thus assuring a highly reliable and constant 5.0-volt power supply. They were first introduced at the 1972 West Coast VHF/UHF conference in May.

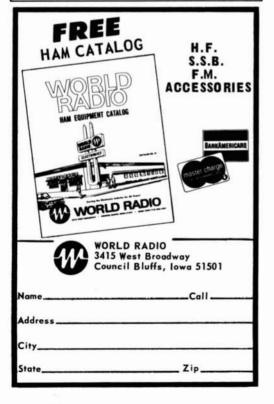
For more information, contact Belmont Spectrum Research, 1709 Notre Dame Avenue, Belmont, California 94002, or use *check-off* on page 110.

proximity detectors and metal locators

Written in a comprehensive but easyto-read style, the updated second edition of "How To Build Proximity Detectors and Metal Locators" by John Peter







Shields, contains a reservoir of valuable information on the principles and circuits used in proximity detectors and metal locators. It also covers the closely related theremin, the source of many of the eerie sound effects heard on the radio, on television and in the movies.

This handy guide begins with a simple explanation on the basic types and functions of proximity detectors and metal locators, and elementary proximity detector and metal locator projects are given. Here any novice or experienced electronics enthusiast can learn how to build basic one or two stage circuits. Then the more complicated or advanced electronics projects containing additional stages or more complex circuitry are included. Examples of two advanced circuits analvzed are the Hall-effect metal detector and the fm-discriminator proximity detector.

These circuits are used for a wide variety of purposes including burglar alarms, touchswitches for activating lights and other electric devices, locators for finding pipes and studs in walls and floors and for locating lost metal objects such as coins, jewelry, keys and tools in the ground or under water. In addition, this edition has important facts on several new circuits, some of which utilize a modern development in solid-state components - the silicon triac thyristor.

Each circuit has been thoroughly tested and uses components that are available at most electronic parts distributors. Complete parts lists and illustrated assembly instructions are included for each project reviewed.

Students, technicians, hobbyists or anyone else interested in learning about or building proximity detectors and metal locators will enjoy this "do-it-yourself" book.

This 160-page softbound book is available from Comtec Books, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048 for \$3.95.

abc's of electronics

Howard Sams has introduced a second edition of "ABC's of Electronics" by Earl J. Waters. This new edition is an easy-tograsp, but comprehensive introduction to the broad field of electronics. The author avoids complicated technical concepts and mathematical terms as much as possible and relies on simple language and analogies familiar to everyone.

The text presents a detailed analysis of the principles of electricity, functions of atoms and electrons, magnetism and solid-state physics. Individual chapters are devoted to electrical resistance, capacitance and inductance. The remainder of the book deals with alternating currents, circuit impedances, electromagnetic radiation, vacuum tubes, transistors, integrated circuits, radio wave production and propagations and the various electro-mechanical devices.

Each chapter concludes with a number of review questions; the corresponding answers are located in an appendix. The appendices also contain valuable reference data on electronic standards, mathematical formulas and color codes of resistors and capacitors.

The new edition is a reservoir of knowledge supplemented by many illustrations; it was written to keep up with the rapidly changing field of electronics.

The 160-page, softbound book is available from Comtec Books, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048 for \$3.95.

crystal filter

Housed entirely in a standard HC-6/U can, the new SM 107S04 crystal filter offers a four-pole crystal filter centered on 10.7 MHz. The new unit features a minimum ±7 kHz bandwidth at -40 dB. ±12 kHz maximum bandwidth at -40 dB and a maximum 3 dB insertion loss. Maximum ripple is 1 dB, ultimate attenuation is 60 dB minimum. The attractive packaging of the filter uses one of the pigtail leads for input, one for output and the case is grounded. Units are available from stock postpaid for \$15.95. More information is available from Spectrum International, Box 87, Topsfield, Massachusetts 01983 or by using check-off on page 110.

BRAND NEW FREQ-SHIFT TTY MONITOR:

HIGH-SENSITIVITY WIDE-BAND RECEIVER

COMMUNICATIONS . BUG DETECTION
. SPECTRUM STUDIES

We have SP-600-JX, R390, WRR-2 Receivers. As

REGUL. PWR SPLY FOR COMMAND, LM, ETC.

BARGAINS WHICH THE ABOVE WILL POWER: LM-(°) Freq. Meter: 125—20 MHz, .01%, CW or AM, with serial-matched calib. book, tech. data, mating plus. Shipping wt. 16 lbs. 37.50 TS-323 Freq. Meter: 20—480 MHz .001% 49.50 R23A/ARC5 Command Q-5'er 190-550 KHz, exc. cond 16.95 A.R.C. R15 (MIL R-509) Command, 108-135 MHz, new 17.50

NEMS-CLARKE #1670 FM Rcvr 55-260 MHz like new. 275.00 WWV Rcvr/Comparator 2½ — 20 MHz w/scope 250.00 Empire Devices NF-114 RFI meter is a red-hot receiver from 150 KHz to 80 MHz. 295.00

Attention! Buyers, Engineers, Advanced Technicians: We have the best test-equipment & oscilloscope inventory in the country so ask for your needs . . . don't ask for an overall catalog . . . we also buy, so tell us what you have. Price it.

R. E. GOODHEART CO. INC. Box 1220-HR, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213 Phone: Area Code 213, Office 272-5707



FM Schematic Digest

A COLLECTION OF MOTOROLA SCHEMATICS

Alignment, Crystal, and Technical Notes covering 1947-1960

136 pages 111/2" x 17" ppd \$6.50

S. Wolf

P. O. Box 535

Lexington, Massachusetts 02173

PRF-AMP



HIGH GAIN . LOW NOISE

35dB power gain, 2.5-3.0 dB N.F. at 150 MHz, 2 stage, R.F. protected, dual-gate MOSFETS. Manual gain control and provision for AGC. 43/8" x 13/8" x 13/8" aluminum case with power switch and choice of BNC or RCA phono connectors (be sure to specify). Available factory tuned to the frequency of your choice from 5 MHz to 350 MHz with approximately 3% bandwidth. Up to 10% B.W. available on special

> Model 201 price: 5-200 MHz \$21.95 201-350 MHz \$24.95





FOLLOW THE LEADERS IN FM

Here's your chance to get 26 issues of the magazine devoted to VHF and UHF FM operation. It has construction, conversion, FCC and general news articles, written by the best known FM'ers in the country. 26 issues for the price of 12 issues of the other Ham magazines. Just send your address and \$6.00 to:

RPT Magazine, P.O. Box 130 St. Clair, Michigan

Hallicrafters catalog

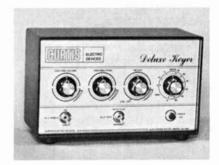
The Hallicrafters Company has issued a four-page, well-illustrated, short-form catalog "You should be talking with a Hallicrafters," It features the company's entire line of shortwave receivers and amateur radio equipment.

Designed for both the beginner and the experienced amateur, the easy-to-read catalog gives the major features of the SR-2000 "Hurricane" transceiver, HA-20 remote vfo/swr console, HA-1A T.O. kever, SR-400A "Cyclone III" transceiver plus the entire line of accessory equipment.

Also featured in the catalog are the company's SX-122A communications receiver and the SX-133 high-performance receiver. The latest addition to the Hallicrafters line, the FPM-300 solid-state hf ssb/CW transceiver, is also included in the catalog as well as in a separate data sheet.

For a copy of "You should be talking with a Hallicrafters" or the FPM-300 data sheet, write The Hallicrafters Company, Department PR-300, 600 Hicks Road, Rolling Meadows, Illinois 60008 or use check-off on page 110.

iambic keyer



An iambic kever with many new convenience features has been announced by Curtis Electro Devices. The EK-404 is an offshoot of the EK-402 programmable keyer introduced about a year ago and employs the same styling and features with the exception of the message memorv.

Standard features in the EK-404 in-

clude iam-proof dots, dashes and spaces: iambic or standard operation; dot memory; variable weighting; tune switch; built-in sidetone and speaker; a self-contained 115-Vac power supply and complete rf immunity. New features include a connection for 12-Vdc mobile or portable operation, front panel control of sidetone pitch, a self-test mode, two sidetone outputs (Hi-Z, Lo-Z) and provision for either grid block and cathode keyed or solid state rigs. A manual key jack is also provided.

Price of the EK-404 is \$124.95 complete with all cables and connectors. It is available direct from the factory or from dealers. For further information write Curtis Electro Devices, Box 4090, Mountain View, California 94040 or use check-off on page 110.

universal key driver



A new hand tool for driving L-keys has been introduced by Jensen Tools and Alloys. Known as the GLA Universal Key Driver, this new tool will be found particularly useful to anyone who uses special screws in his hobby or vocation.

The GLA tool is a common sense, high-torque driver for any type of English or metric screw key up to 0.217 inch (5.5 mm). It accomodates hex (Allen), spline (Bristol), clutch-head, Scrulox, cross recessed (Phillips), Reed and Prince, or any other type of L-key within its dimensional capability. The key is simply slipped into one of nine different bushings (any one which clears), the bushing is slid into the handle and the tool is ready for use. There are no set screws to tighten and no broached holes or plastic to strip or break.



FM TRANS, T-278/U 152-174 MHz 25 watts 2 channel xtal controlled new with schematic \$17.95

ARC R19 RCVR (R508) 118-148 MHz Tunable, AM 9 tube superheterodyne with schematic like new \$14.95



Westinghouse 3 PH Full Bridge Rectifier 290 V @ 75 A. 6 IN203 diodes new



Headset-Microphone H-63/U 600Ω earphones mike suspended on headband new

Chest Set AN/GSA6 adapts above to GRC-VRC



Potter & Brumfield industrial control relay New KU-4129-2 SPDT, SPST 115 VAC 60 cps

Teletype tape 3/8" canary 10 rolls \$1.00



Printed Circuit Pot 250K ohm 25é

Modification Kit Zener diodes, transistors, etc. \$1.50 ppd Sprague Electrolytic 90 MFD 500 VDC 75€ Manometer Test Set 69-100 A 18" size "U" tube pressure or vacuum measurements, tools and hardware included of vacuum measurements, tools and naroware included \$4.95 Temperature gauge for Jeeps #15124 100-220° F \$1.00 #20 gauge shielded cable teflon coated 3¢ per foot. Tubes New Surplus \$1.00. 1P39, 2A3, 5R4WGA, 523, 6AC7, 6B4, 6D6, 6J5, 12SG7, 84, 9002. Tubes New Surplus 35¢ ea. 2C52, 6H6, 6J6, 6SL7, 6SN7,

5670 Electronic Package - Resistors, caps, diodes, parts, etc.,

\$2.00 & postage value packed 5 lb. box Tube caps 6146, 2E26 etc. 4/50€

Large quantity electronic equip, and parts in stock, All inquiries answered. We also buy electronic parts and equip-

FRANK ELECTRONICS, 407 Ritter Rd., Harrisburg, PA 17109

WE PAY HIGHEST PRICES FOR ELECTRON TUBES AND SEMICONDUCTORS

& L ASSOCIATES

ELIZABETHPORT INDUSTRIAL PARK ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY 07206 (201) 351-4200



OMEGA-T

ANTENNA NOISE BRIDGES

Precision bridges with broadband signal soul source permits you to measure both antenna resonant frequency and antenna impedance at the resonant quency when used used your receiver.

A must for the serious antenna enthusiast. Replace VSWR bridges or other antenna test equipment.

optimum performance from all types of mobile and fixed antennas.

INDUSTRIES Model TE 7-01 1-100 MHz MPQ | INDUSTRIES | \$29.95 ppd | \$29.95 ppd | \$29.95 ppd | \$38632 | \$39.95 ppd | \$39

AT LAST --YA SPEECH COMPRESSOR THAT REALLY WORKS!



RPC-3M MODULE (ONLY \$22.50)

- LOW DISTORTION CIRCUIT
- FULLY WIRED & TESTED NOT A KIT
- WORKS WITH PHONE PATCH
- NTERNAL UNITS MODULES WORK MOBILE
- FULL WARRANTY
 ONE YEAR
- INTRODUCTORY LOW PRICES (Illinois residents add 5% Sales Tax)

Write for specifications and information sheets (free)

Demonstration Tape (cassette) available (\$2.00 deposit)



RPC-3C CABINET MODEL (\$34.95)



(\$24.95)Electronics

BOX 1201H CHAMPAIGN, ILL. 61820

that of conventional driver designs, being limited only by the ultimate strength of key being driven (over 30 foot-pounds). The tool may be used as a "T" driver by applying the short arm of the key to the screw and rotating the handle in propeller fashion instead of axially. Also, a socket wrench can be applied to the handle hex, to obtain any desired reach. The GLA tool is 5 inches long by 3/4-inch hex and is made of hard aluminum. Standard O-rings keep the bushings in place. Bushings have graded hole sizes to accept all keys of any cross section type, up through 3/16-inch hex. A twenty-piece set is offered which

Torque is tremendously increased over

includes the basic GLA tool, nine bushings, a nine-piece hex-key set including all sizes from 0.050 to 3/16 inch and a wooden box. The wood box serves as an island stand. The set sells for \$14.25 postpaid. For further information, contact Jensen Tools and Alloys, 4117 North 44th Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85018 or use check-off on page 110.

GATEWAY **ELECTRONICS**

8123 PAGE AVENUE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63130 314-427-6116

MEMORY PLANE -- 4096 CORES 10" x 16" x 1/2". Ship. wt. 2 lb. \$6.00

GH VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER — new — 115/220 V input — 5000 V and — 3500 VDC output @ .35 ma 4" x 3" x 6" Ship. wt 8 lb.

5763 TUBES - new Ship. wt. 1/4 lb.

MINIATURE LAMPS — #327, #328, #330 — new 100/\$25.00; .35 ea.

40-0-40 MICRO-AMP METER — 3" Round Ship. \$1.50 wt. 1/2 lb.

DATAK DIRECT ETCH RESIST

ER-1 KIT — Resist Patterns, Etch, Tray & \$4.95 Boards Ship. wt. 1 lb.

ER-2 REFILL KIT, Etch Patterns, and Ship. wt. $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.

ER-3 ETCH — Makes enough for 200 Sq. Inches Ship. wt. 1/2 lb.

> \$5.00 Minimum Order Visit us when in St. Louis

HEP data sheets

Engineering and design data sheets are now available for many Motorola HEP semiconductor products. These descriptive sheets contain complete and comprehensive information on the specified devices including design curves, rating charts and application schematics. A Motorola spokesman explained, "We believe that we are the only manufacturer specializing in this type of sales, to make information this comprehensive available to the hobbyist and radio amateur. These data sheets will help eliminate quesswork and 'make do' applications."

Copies of the data sheets and additional information are available from HEP representatives throughout the country. HEP is Motorola's sales program for making semiconductor devices readily available to the hobbyist-experimenter and to professional service dealers through a nationwide network of authorized suppliers. Motorola HEP Semiconductors, Box 20924, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.

breadboards

EL Instruments has a very comprehensive line of electronic breadboards, semiconductors and experimental power supplies. Features of the electronic breadboards include solderless connections and adaptability to all standard electronic components including direct plug-in of DIP ICs. Interconnections are made either by internal ties or externally with ordinary hookup wire - no special cords are needed. The units are completely reusable and the nickel-silver contacts are designed for over 10,000 component insertions.

Boards come in many different forms including plug-in boards for card racks, a standard screw-mounted plain breadboard and a number of deluxe breadboxes which include boards and cabinets for more complex or more permanent circuits.

The complete catalog gives more details on all these units and on other experimenter's supplies. The catalog is free from EL Instruments, Inc., 61 First Street, Derby, Connecticut 06418 or by using check-off on page 110.

antenna catalog

A comprehensive, new 96-page general catalog listing over 250 models of professional communications antennas has been released by The Antenna Specialists Company. Complete mechanical and electrical specifications and radiation patterns are provided, along with full details of mounting options. The catalog covers full lines for all land-mobile antennas, plus selected base and mobile antennas for professional monitoring, marine, avionics and CB.

Of particular interest to amateurs, there is plenty of general information on transmission line characteristics, side-mounting patterns and element cutting charts. The catalog is available on request to Professional Communications Department, The Antenna Specialists Company, 12435 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44106 or by using check-off on page 110.

COLLINS MECHANICAL FILTERS

250 \pm 3.35 KC; (6.7 KC wide); #F 250 A 67. Part of I. F. assembly, internally complete with 5 tubes - 3 \pm 5749 & 2 \pm 5726; 2 I. F. cans, resistors, capacitors, etc. Assembly 3" x \pm 4½" x 3½" + 2" for tubes & +½" for 20 pin plug terminal. BRAND NEW. 3 LBS.

CERAMIC STUFF

Tube & Crystal sockets.

#122-101, 7 pin, shield base septar, for 826, 832A, 829B, etc. $2\frac{3}{4}$ sq 4/\$4.50; ea., \$1.25 #122-248, 7 pin wafer, for 826, etc. $2\frac{3}{6}$ sq. 4/\$3.00; ea., $79\frac{3}{6}$

#123-209, 4 pin, shield base, 25w. for 866, 811, etc. $2\sqrt[3]{4}$ " dia. x $\sqrt[3]{4}$ " base. 4/\$3.00; ea., 79¢

4 pin, saddle mount, for 811, 866, etc. 4/\$1.10; ea., 29¢

5 pin, saddle mount, for 807, etc. 4/\$1.50; ea., 39¢

7 pin, miniature, shield base 5/\$1.00; ea., 23¢ 9 pin, miniature, shield base 4/\$1.10; ea., 29¢ Crystal sockets, for FT-243 holders 5/\$1.00; ea., 23¢

Feed thru insulators. Double cone, 13/4" base, 1" top, 11/4" high; with all mounting hardware. BROWN 5/\$2.25; ea., 50¢

BC ELECTRONICS - c/o BEN COHN

MAILING ADDRESS

1249 W. Rosedale Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60660 Store address: 5696 N. Ridge Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60660. Hours: Wed. 11 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.; Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. Other times by appoint-ment. 312-784-4426 & 334-4463





...in stock all U. S. made Send QSL or circle number for detailed brochure



ERICKSON COMMUNICATIONS

4659 North Ravenswood Avenue Chicago, III. 60640 (312) 334-3200

Cables supplied

ALPHA 77 by ETO



- New 8877 Air-cooled final

- New 88/7 Air-cooled final 1500 watts plate dissipation 4000 volts on plate 25 mfd oil-filled capacitor vacuum variable tuning capacitor vacuum relays for T/R switching 6000 volt · 20 Amp. Bandswitch 3000 watts PEP continuous duty 1500 watt continuous duty transformer 9½x17x18 70 lbs.
- Exports our specialty

It's Perfection for \$1795.

If you want to move up to the "77", give DON PAYNE, K41D, a call for personalized service, a brochure, and a KING-SIZE trade-in on any gear you have — one piece — or the whole station.

PAYNE RADIO

Box 525 - Springfield, Tenn. 37172

Six Days (615) 384-5573

Nites - Sundays (615) 384-5643

FREQUENCY STANDARD



Only \$32.50

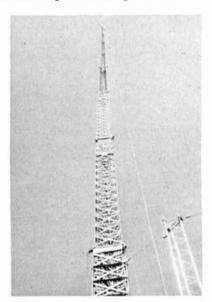
(less batteries) POSTPAID USA

- Precision crystal
- Fully guaranteed
- Markers at 100, 50, 25, 10 or 5 kHz selected by front panel switch.
- Zero adjust sets to WWV. Exclusive circuit suppresses unwanted markers.
- · Compact rugged design. Attractive, completely self contained.
- · Send for free brochure.

PALOMAR ENGINEERS

BOX 455, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025

atmospheric probe



Tri-Ex Tower Corporation has completed field tests on their new 205 foot XM-205 "Atmospheric-Probe" crank-up tower. This new tower has been under development for several months and was designed, engineered and manufactured by Tri-Ex.

The three lower sections of the new tower are X braced and the upper five sections are M braced. The tower has a total standing weight of 2500 pounds. At the start of erection, the tower stands 40-feet high with a triangular base of 27% inches and reaches a 205-foot full erection height with 9% inch triangular top section.

The new "Atmospheric-Probe" tower features "safety lock fixtures" at every one of the seven levels and is raised approximately three feet per minute by a self-contained motorized winch.

This tower's stiffness and strength is enhanced by the use of a generous fivefoot overlap between sections. The tower is progressively guyed, as the sections extend upwards.

This tower, to date, is the largest and tallest crank-up tower manufactured by Tri-Ex. Other models in the XM series will soon be available.

Complete information is available by contacting Tri-Ex Tower Corporation, 7182 Rasmussen Avenue, Visalia, California 93277 or by using check-off on page 110.

scr manual

General Electric has produced a new fifth edition of its "SCR Manual." This latest edition, issued on the fifteenth anniversary of General Electric's invention of the SCR, consists of over 75% new text and covers SCRs, TRIACs, uninjunctions and triggers.

An idea of the comprehensiveness of this new book can be gathered from this list of the major chapters: Construction and Basic Theory of Operation; Symbols and Terminology; Ratings and Characteristics of Thyristors; Gate Trigger Characteristics, Ratings and Methods; Dynamic Characteristics of SCRs; Series and Par-Operation; The Triac; Static Switching Circuits: AC Phase Control: Motor Control Employing Phase Control: Zero Voltage Switching; Choppers, Inverters and Cycloconverters; Solid State Temperature and Air Conditioning Control; Light Activated Thyristor Applications; Protecting the Thyristor Against Overloads and Faults; Voltage Transients in Thyristor Circuits; Radio Frequency Interference and Interaction of Thyristors; Mounting and Cooling the Power Semiconductor; SCR Reliability; Test Circuits for Thyristors; Selecting the Proper Thyristor and Checking the Completed Circuit Design. There is a final chapter on garnering specific device application notes.

Copies of the book can be obtained from any authorized General Electric Component distributor or by sending \$3.00 plus applicable tax to General Electric Company, SCR Manual, Department B, 3600 North Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60641.

700X-2 KW WATTMETER

Dummy Load Wattmeter for 52 Ohm Input, Measures RF in 4 ranges to 1000 watts. Measures modulation percentage on calibrated scale. \$124.50 Portable.



900X-2 WATTMETER

Measures RF in 2 ranges 25 and 250 watts. 52 Ohm input. \$29.95

> Available at Your Favorite Distributors

"LITTLE GIANT" VACATION OR OCCASIONAL MINIATURE ANTENNA. Measures 27" High. 22" Wide, 4" Thick! 7 MC Antenna! 40 meters! Ideal for apartment, motel, hotel, travel use.

1972 production if demand warrants

"VILLAGE-TWIG"

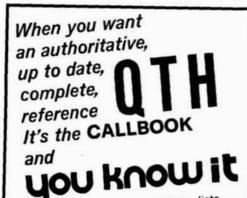
APOLLO PRODUCTS P. O. BOX 245 VAUGHNSVILLE, OHIO 45893

WANTED WANTED

MILITARY SURPLUS ELECTRONIC EOUIPMENT, RT-463A/ARC-34B, R-750 /ARC-34C, RT-742/ARC-51BX, RT-651/ ARC-95, RT-698/ARC-102, RT-823/ ARC-131, RT-857/ARC-134, RT-384/ ARN-52, R-1388/ARN-82, R-1391/ ARN-83, APN-158, APN-171, PRS-7, PRC-74B, GRC-106, URC-9, 618T, 860E-1 OR 2, 490T COUPLER, 807A, 51Y-4, CU-1658A/ARC, WRITE WITH DETAILS AS TO CONDITION FOR QUICK CASH QUOTE OR WILL TRADE FOR NEW HAM GEAR, SLEP ELEC-TRONICS COMPANY, 2412 HIGHWAY 301N. ELLENTON. FLORIDA 33532. PHONE 813-722-1843 BILL SLEP.

SLEP ELECTRONICS BOX 178H, 2412 HIGHWAY 301 N ELLENTON, FLORIDA 33532 PHONE (813) 722-184.





The U.S. and DX Editions lists licensed radio amateurs throughout the world plus many other valuable features including maps, charts & tables all designed to make your operating more efficient and more fun.

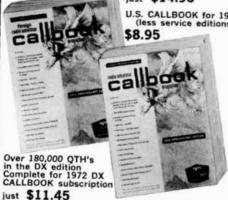
PLUS

A special subscription service of one basic CALLBOOK plus three service editions, one issued every three months to keep you completely up-to-date for less than half of the cost of purchasing four complete CALLBOOKS as before. You save money — you stay better informed.

Over 285,000 QTH's in the U.S. edition Complete for 1972 U.S. CALLBOOK subscription

just \$14.95

U.S. CALLBOOK for 1972 (less service editions)



DX CALLBOOK for 1972 (less service editions)

See your favorite dealer or Send today to

(Mail orders add 25¢ per CALLBOOK for postage and handling)

FREE BROCHURE



new HEP catalog

Approximately 38,000 semiconductor devices are cross-referenced to HEP replacements in the new 1972 Motorola HEP Semiconductor Cross-Reference Guide and Catalog. Included in the catalog are 1N, 2N, 3N, JEDEC, manufacturers' regular and special house numbers as well as many international devices, with particular emphasis on Japanese types.

A total of 467 different HEP items are included in this guide, including hardware, accessories, technical manuals and hobby project books. As in previous editions, the Motorola HEP devices are listed by type number with a packaging index, device dimension drawings and selection guide information.

This cross-reference guide and catalog is available free at local Motorola HEP suppliers throughout the country. It should be of particular interest to the electronic hobbyist and radio experimenter since it gives the minimum/maximum ratings and the electrical characteristics for the HEP devices as well as cross-reference information.

W9IOP's second op

The new, 6th edition of W910P's famous and useful Second Op is available now. This 101/2-inch circular operating aid is covered with up-to-date information for the active DXer. The user sets the pointer to the call-letter prefix, and the Second Op displays the country name, WAZ zone number, continent and great circle beam headings from four different United States population centers. Also shown is the local-time to tocal-time conversion factor between the DX location and three United States time zones. Postage information for letters and QSL cards by air and sea mail along with the number of International Reply Coupons necessary for an airmail letter reply is also displayed. There are two boxes next to every prefix for recording the prefix worked and the prefix confirmed. Printed on the Second Op are complete instructions for its use and a list of North

American and worldwide QSL bureaus.

Previous editions of the Second Op have earned it a reputation as a valuable operating aid to identify, work and QSL DX stations. The operating aid is printed in three colors on sturdy card stock. Produced by Publications in Electronics, it is available for \$2.00 from Comtec Books, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048.

pocket receiver

Old ideas seem to come back in many new forms. Induction wireless has reappeared in the Lowcom Systems wireless induction pocket receiver. The receiver, a tiny and attractively packaged unit, is designed to allow you to monitor a receiver, audio system, radio or TV without being confined to the immediate vicinity of the unit. The audio output of the receiver (or other system) is fed into a wire induction system. The pocket-sized receiver is inductively coupled to this output loop and feeds its output through an amplifier to a personal earpiece. This system allows complete freedom of movement while monitoring a receiver without bothering anyone else with a blaring speaker.

This particular system is patented, confirming one's suspicion that this particular little device is a spin-off of Lowcom's industrial paging and audio distribution systems. The unit is attractively packaged and comes with a brass plate neatly engraved with your call letters. For those who can remenber experimenting with large coils of wire, dry cells and old telephone microphones; it is quite a sight to see some of the old schemes existing in this modern, tiny, commercial box.

The unit sells for \$24.95, postpaid with batteries, case, earphone, installation instructions and engraved call plate. Quantity discounts are available.

For more information write to Lowcom Systems, Inc., 10727 Indian Head Industrial Boulevard, Saint Louis, Missouri 63132 or use *check-off* on page 110.

VHF-FM

FOR SOUTH FLORIDA

Modify your Gladding 25 with our Coincidence Detector

- · True FM Detector
- · Improved Sensitivity
- · Improved IF Gain
- · Superior Squelch Action
- · Install in just a few minutes

Complete G-10 epoxy board wired and aligned ready to install.

1 year warranty

\$19.95 ppd USA

WE FEATURE THE COMPLETE LINE
OF
STANDARD AMATEUR FM EQUIPMENT

ALSO IN STOCK REGENCY, CUSHCRAFT, HY-GAIN

DIGIPET 160 Frequency Counter
1000 Hz - 160 MHz
.05 microvolt sensitivity
\$349.95 ppd USA

EMPORIUM SOUNDS OF POMPANO

51 North Federal Highway Pompano Beach, Florida 33060



Go all the way into

There's nothing half-way about the new Hy-Gain REPEATER LINE. Designed for the man who demands professional standards in 2 meter mobile equipment, the REPEATER LINE is the 2 meter HAM's dream come true. It's got everything you need for top performance... toughness, efficiency and the muscle to gain access to distant repeaters with ease. Reaches more stations, fixed or mobile, direct, without a repeater.

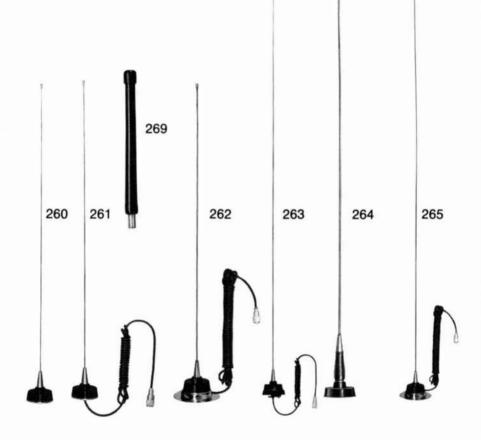
The right antennas for the new FM transceivers...or any 2 meter mobile ria.

Rugged, high riding mobiles. Ready to go where you go, take what you dish out...and deliver every bit of performance your rig is capable of.

- 261 Commercial duty 1/4 wave, claw mounted roof top whip. Precision tunable to any discrete frequency 108 thru 470 MHz. Complete with 18' of coax and connector, 17-7 ph stainless steel whip.
- 260 Same as above. Furnished without coax.
- 262 Rugged, magnetic mount whip. 108 thru 470 MHz. Great for temporary or semi-permanent no-hole installation. Holds secure to 100 mph. Complete with coax and connector. Base matching coil for 52 ohm match. 17-7 ph stainless steel whip.
- 263 Special no-hole trunk lip mount. 3 db gain. 130 thru 174 MHz. 5/8 wave. Complete with 16' coax. Operates at DC ground. Base matching coil for 52 ohm match. 17-7 ph stainless steel whip.
- High efficiency, vertically polarized omnidirectional roof top whip. 3 db gain. Perfect 52 ohm match provided by base matching coil with DC ground. Coax and connector furnished.
- Special magnetic mount. 3 db gain. Performance equal to permanent mounts. Holds at 90 mph plus. 12' of coax and connector. Base matching coil for 52 ohm match. 17-7 ph stainless steel whip. DC ground.
- 269 Rugged, durable, continuously loaded flexible VHF antenna for portables and walkie talkies. Completely insulated with special vinyl coating. Bends at all angles without breaking or cracking finish. Cannot be accidentally shorted out. Furnished with 5/16-32 base. Fits Motorola HT; Johnson; RCA Personalfone; Federal Sign & Signal; and certain KAAR, Aerotron, Comco and Repco units.

2 meter mobile! with





Top performance for 2 meter mobiles THE REPEATER LINE from

HY-GAIN ELECTRONICS CORPORA

BOX 5407 WJ LINCOLN, NEBRASKA 68505

WRITE FOR DETAILS



NEW **REPLAT**

2 Meter Fixed Station

Designed for the man who demands professional standards in 2 meter equipment. REPEATER LINE fixed station antennas are the 2 meter HAM's dream come true. With everything you need for top fixed station performance...toughness, efficiency and the gain to gain access to distant repeaters with ease. Work many stations, fixed or mobile, without access to a repeater.

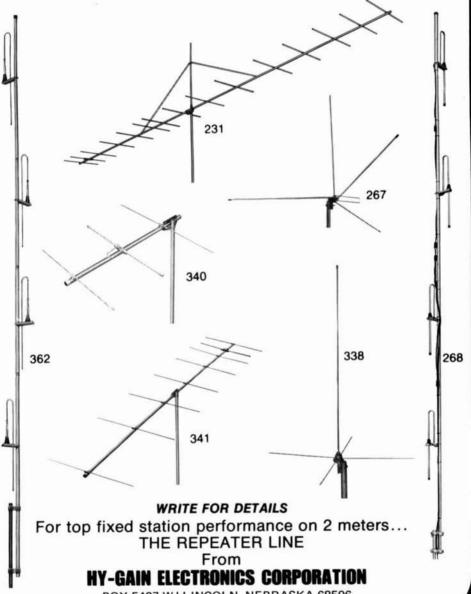
The right antennas for the new FM transceivers...or any 2 meter fixed station.

REPEATER LINE Fixed Station Antennas

Tough, high efficiency antennas with a long, low radiation. For the top signal and reception you want...and the top performance your transceiver's ready to deliver.

- 267 Standard 1/4 wave ground plane. May be precision tuned to any discrete frequency between 108 and 450 MHz. Takes maximum legal power. Accepts PL-259. Constructed of heavy gauge seamless aluminum tubing.
- 268 For repeater use. Special stacked 4 dipole configuration. 9.5 db offset gain. 6.1 db omnidirectional gain. Heavy wall commercial type construction. 144 thru 174 MHz. 1.5:1 VSWR over 15 MHz bandwidth eliminates field tuning. Extreme bandwidth great for repeater use. Center fed for best low angle radiation. DC ground. Complete with plated steel mounting clamps.
- 338 Colinear ground plane. 3.4 db gain omnidirectionally. Vertically polarized. 52 ohm match. Radiator of seamless aluminum tubing; radials of solid aluminum rod. VSWR less than 1.5:1. All steel parts iridite treated. Accepts PL-259.
- 362 SJ2S4 high performance all-driven stacked array. 4 vertically polarized dipoles. 6.2 omnidirectional gain. 52 ohm. May be mounted on mast or roof saddle. Unique phasing and matching harness for perfect parallel phase relationship. Center fed. Broad band response. DC ground.
- 340 3 element high performance beam. 9 db gain. Coaxial balun. Special VHF Beta Match configuration. Unidirectional pattern. VSWR 1.5:1, 52 ohm impedance. Heavy gauge aluminum tubing and tough aluminum rod construction.
- 341 8 element high performance beam. 14.5 db gain. Coaxial balun. VHF Beta Match. Unidirectional. Boom length 14'. VSWR 1.5:1. 52 ohm feedpoint. Heavy gauge commercial type aluminum construction.
- 231 15 element high performance beam. 17.8 db gain. Coaxial balun. Beta Match. Unidirectional. Boom length 28'. VSWR 1.5:1. 52 ohm feedpoint. Extra-strength heavy wall commercial aluminum tubing.

LINE from # Ay-gain Antennas with real PUNCH!



BOX 5407 WJ LINCOLN, NEBRASKA 68506





CRYSTAL FILTERS DISCRIMINATORS



K.V.G.



1 27/64" x 1 3/64" x 3/4"

10.7 MHz F	FILTERS			10.7 MHz	DISCRIMIN	ATORS	
XF107-A	14kHz	NBFM	\$34.75	XD107-01	30kHz	NBFM	\$18.35
XF107-B	16kHz	NBFM	\$33.25	XD107-02	50kHz	WBFM	\$17.55
XF107-C	32kHz	WBFM	\$33.25				
XF107-D	38kHz	WBFM	\$34.75				
XM107-S04	14kHz	NBFM	\$15.95	(4 pole, in	HC6/U cry	stal can)	
CRYSTAL S	OCKET (f	or XM107-S04)	type DG1	\$1.50			

VHF CONVERTERS

	MM 50	MM 144	MM 220	MM 432	MM 1296
RF Freq. (MHz) †	50-52	144-146	220-222	432-434	
N.F. (typical)	2.5dB	2.8dB	3.4dB	3.8dB	COMING
Nom. Gain	30dB	30dB	30dB	30dB	SOON
	\$49.95	\$49.95	\$54.95	\$59.95	

Standard I.F. 28-30MHz † Power 12v DC $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x $2\frac{3}{8}$ " x $4\frac{3}{8}$ " + connectors. Other ranges available on request



SPECTRUM INTERNATIONAL BOX 1084 CONCORD MASSACHUSETTS 01742

New 3 Digit Counter



The model fm-36 3-digit frequency meter has the same features that has made the 2 digit model so popular with Hams — low price, small size (smaller than a QSL card), 35 Mhz top frequency, simple connection to your transmitter, +0 -0.1 Khz readout — PLUS the added convenience of a third digit to provide a 6 digit cannot be seen a third digit to provide a 6 digit cannot be seen a third digit to provide a 6 digit cannot be seen a third digit to provide a 6 digit cannot be seen a third digit to provide a 6 digit cannot be seen a third digit to provide a 6 digit cannot be seen as the seen as of a third digit to provide a 6 digit capa-bility. Kit or Assembled.

Example: 28,649,800 Hz reads 28.6 MHz or 49.8 Khz. (Add the 10 Hz module to read 9.80.)

FM-36 KIT \$134.50

NEW

300 MHz PRESCALER only \$45.00 with fm-36 order

Micro-Z Co.

Box 2426 Rolling Hills, Calif. 90274



Radio Amateurs Reference Library of Maps and Atlas

WORLD PREFIX MAP - Full color, 40" x 28", shows prefixes on each country . . . DX zones, time zones. cities, cross referenced tables postpaid \$1.25

UHF

RADIO AMATEURS GREAT CIRCLE CHART OF THE WORLD - from the center of the United States! Full color, 30" x 25", listing Great Circle bearings in degrees for six major U.S. cities; Boston, Washington, D.C., Miami, Seattle, San Francisco & Los Angeles. postpaid \$1.25

RADIO AMATEURS MAP OF NORTH AMERICA! Full color, 30" x 25" — includes Central America and the Caribbean to the equator, showing call areas, zone boundaries, prefixes and time zones, FCC frequency chart, plus informative information on each of the 50 United States and other Countries

postpaid \$1.25

WORLD ATLAS - Only atlas compiled for radio amateurs. Packed with world-wide information - includes 11 maps, in 4 colors with zone boundaries and country prefixes on each map. Also includes a polar projection map of the world plus a map of the Antarctica - a complete set of maps of the world. 20 pages. size 83/4" x 12" postpaid \$2.00

Complete reference library of maps - set of 4 as listed . . postpaid \$3.50 See your favorite dealer or order direct.





MEMORY-MATIC 8000 DELUXE Capacity for 8000 bits in 8 Read/Write Pluggable Memories. Each memory can store either a single message or a number of sequential messages. Near-full and Overload alarms, "Message Stop" for char. insertion, "Full Control" weight ratio, message interrupt switch, var. trans. delay, 115/220 VAC, 50/60 Hz, Incl. SM-21B and MST-60 features. Sh. wt. 8 lbs. \$398.50 (Incl. 3-500 and 1-1000 bit memories) 1000 bit memories.)

Additional Memories 500 bit \$21.50 1000 bit \$37.50

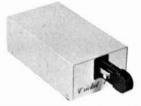




MEMORY-MATIC 500-B 500 or 800 bit R/W memory. Stores either a single message or a number of sequential messages. "Message Stop" for char. insertion, Near-full and Overload alarms, remote con-Overload alarms, remote control for Stop/Start of message. Incl. SM-21B features. Sh. Wt. 4 lbs. \$198.50 (500-bit memory) \$219.50 (800-bit memory)



SPACE-MATIC 21-B SWITCHABLE keyer gives "eight-keyers-in-one". Rear "eight-keyers-in-one". Rear switches can delete dot or dash memories or char./word spacing. Instant start, self-com-pleting dots, dashes and char./ word spacing, Adj. weighting, sidetone/speaker, dot-dash memories lambic, 115 VAC or 12 VDC (SM-21B only.) Sh. wt. \$89.50



CRICKET 1 The "feature-packmoderately-priced d time base, jar Keyed jam-proof spacing, sidetone/speaker. Rear controls for weight, speed, volume, tone, auto-semi-auto., tune. 115 VAC or 12 VDC. Sh. \$49.95 wt. 3 lbs.



FREQUENCY STANDARD FMS-5 Cal. receive transmit crystals in 10, and and 1½ meter FM bands. Markers for all FM channels. Check deviation. Precision 12 MHz deviation. Precision 12 MHz crystal. No unwanted markers. Osc. and output buffered. Sh. wt. 2 lbs. \$44.50 (Less Bat-



METEORIC SCATTER TIMER -MST-60 Precision timer for me-M31-00 Precision timer for meteoric scatter communications. 60 Hz time base provides 15, 20, 30, and 60 second output. Synchronized to WWV. Automatic and manual outputs. Sh. wt. 2 lbs. \$49.50



ELECTRONIC FEATHER TOUCH KEY A completely solid-state key. Detects mere touch of finger. Use as single or twin lever key. Operates with all positive or negative ground digital keyers. Sh. wt. 2 lbs. \$22.95 \$27.95 (Remote S/S Swts. for MM-500B and MM-8000)



HF FREQUENCY STANDARD — FMS-3 Markers at 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 200 and 400 kHz. 400 kHz crystal. No unwanted markers. Latest low-power ICs. Osc. and output buffered. Sh. wt. 2 lbs

\$32.95 (Less Batteries)

2-METER PREAMP 20 dB Gain, 2.5 N.F., 12 VDC, Size 1½ x 2½ x ½, Diode protected MOS-FET. 90-day guarantee. Sh. wt. 4 oz. \$12.50 Wired Option for 150-250 VDC Operation \$2.95



BROADBAND PREAMP MHz, 36 dB gain dropping to 19 dB at 30 MHz. 3 dB Max. N.F., 12 VDC, metal case with mounting lugs. 2 x 1½ x ½, 90-day guarantee. Sh. wt. 6 oz. \$17.95



5-YEAR GUARANTEES SEND FOR CATALOG



DATA ENGINEERING, INC., 5554 Port Royal Road

Ravensworth Industrial Park, Springfield, Va. 22151

Incomparable CX7A by Signal/one



- RELIABILITY IS NOW standard equipment Every CX7A "burnt-in" Every and cycled more than 96
- . QUALITY-PLUS. component is instrument grade, American-made, and individually tested.
- ALL MODES 10 thru 160 meters in full 1 MHZ bands with overlaps.
- BROAD BAND Instant band changes without tuning.
- TRUE BREAK-IN CW with T/R switching.
- IF SHIFT deluxe QRM slicer.
- NOISE-BLANKER that really works.
- RF ENVELOPE CLIPPING sounds like a Kw.
- TWO VFO'S. Transceiver Plus receiver.
- BUILT-IN: Spotter, FSK shift, transmit offset, wattmeter, SWR meter, wattmeter, SWR me electronic CW Keyer.

It's Perfection for \$2395



If you want to move up to the BEST, give DON PAYNE, K4ID, a call for personalized service, a brochure, and a KING-SIZE tradein on any gear you have - one piece - or the whole station.

PAYNE RADIO

Boy 525

Springfield, Tenn. 37172

Six Days (615) 384-5573 Nites - Sundays (615) 384-5643

Specifications:

SENSITIVITY: Better than 10db signal-plus-noise-tonoise ratio for .25 microvolts at 28MHZ.

SELECTIVITY: 2.4 KHz @ -6db 1.8:1 (6:60db) shape factor. (16 pole crystal lattice filters) optional: CW-400 and 250 HZ. FSK-1200

CARRIER and unwanted sideband suppression: Minimum 60db.

IMAGE and IF REJECTION: more than 60db.

POWER LEVEL: 300 to 500 watts p.e.p. plus, continuous duty cycle.

POWER AMPLIFIER: 8072 final completely broadbanded driver and final. 150 watt continuous dissipation rating.

CLEARANCE SALE

30% OFF ON ALL **USED EQUIPMENT IN STOCK**

Large Selection — Send For Free List:

FRECK RADIO & SUPPLY CO. INC. 38 BILTMORE AVENUE ASHEVILLE, N. C. 28801 704-254-9551

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

R-388/URR RADIO RECEIVER — 550 KC to 30.5 MHz; 30 Bands — Used, Serviceable: \$375.; Checked: \$400. AN/URM-32 FREQUENCY METER — 125 KC to 1000 MC in 3 Ranges — Used, Serviceable: \$150.; Checked: \$175.00

\$175.00

FR-4/U FREQUENCY METER — 100 kHz to 20 kHz. — Used, Serviceable: \$85.00; Checked: \$110.00.

FR-5/U FREQUENCY METER — 10 MHz to 100 MHz. — Used, Serviceable: \$80.00; Checked: \$105.00.

FR-6/U FREQUENCY METER — 100 kHz to 500 kHz. — Used, Serviceable: \$80.00; Checked: \$105.00.

FR-38/U FREQUENCY METER & COUNTER — 10 Hz to 10 MHz. — Used, Serviceable: \$175.; Checked: \$225.

With 525B Plug-In for 100-220 MHz Extra: \$50.00

All Prices F.O.B. Lima, O. - Dept. HR -

SEND FOR BIG NEW CATALOG

FAIR RADIO SALES P.O. Box 1105 · LIMA, OHIO · 45802



VHF COMMUNICATIONS is the quarterly magazine for amateurs interested in VHF and UHF technology and equipment construction. It is the international, English edition of the wellknown German publication UKW-BERICHTE.

VHF COMMUNICATIONS provides sixty pages of modern, but practical construction articles in each issue. Described are transmitters, receivers, convertransceivers, ters. nas, test equipment, etc. The designs reflect truly

Solid state devices and current technology. printed circuits are used extensively. All me-chanical construction data are included. How-ever, for the amateur without fabrication facilities, special components, such as p.c. boards and stripline cavities, are made available, readily and inexpensively.

Subscription rates US \$4.50 (\$5.75 air mail per calendar year. Single issues \$1.25. Sample \$.50



EAST CENTRAL 915 N. MAIN ST. 53 ST. ANDREW JAMESTOWN, N. Y. 14701 RAPID CITY, S. D. 57701

WEST CIRCUIT SPECIALISTS BOX 3047 SCOTTS DALE

CW or RTTY, whichever way you go,

HAL HAS TOP QUALITY YOU CAN AFFORD!



TOP QUALITY RTTY...WITH THE HAL MAINLINE ST-6 TU. Only 7 HAL circuit boards (drilled G10 glass) for all features, plug-in IC sockets, and custom Thordarson transformer for both supplies, 115/ 230 V, 50-60 Hz. Kit without cabinet, only \$135.00; screened. punched cabinet with pre-drilled connector rails, \$35.00; boards and complete manual, \$19.50; wired and tested units, only \$280.00 (with AK-1, \$320.00).*

OTHER HAL PRODUCTS INCLUDE:

ID-1 Repeater Identifier (wire ID-1 (completely assembled					d)	2	. \$	75.00°
cabinet)							. \$	115.00*
HAL ARRL FM Transmitter K	it						. 5	50.00°
W3FFG SSTV Converter Kit						2	. 5	55.00°
Mainline ST-5 TU Kit								
Mainline AK-1 AFSK Kit								



NEW FROM HAL - TOP QUALITY RVD-1002 RTTY VIDEO DISPLAY UNIT. Revolutionary approach to amateur RTTY . . . provides visual display of received RTTY signal from any TU, at four speeds (60, 66, 75, and 100 WPM), using a TV receiver modified for video monitoring. Panasonic solid-state TV receiver/monitor, or monitor only, available. Complete, \$525.00; Panasonic TV receiver/ monitor, \$160.00; monitor only, \$140.00.*



TOP QUALITY...WITH THE HAL 1550 ELECTRONIC

KEYER. Designed for easy operation; perfectly timed CW with optional automatic ID for sending call letters, great for DX and RTTY; TTL circuitry, transistor switching for grid block, cathode keying. Handsome rugged crackle cabinet with brushed aluminum panel. With ID, only \$90.00; without ID, \$65.00.°



TOP QUALITY... WITH THE HAL MKB-1 MORSE KEYBOARD.

As easy as typing a letter-you get automatic CW with variable speed and weight, internal audio oscillator with volume and tone controls, internal speaker, and audio output jack. Smooth operation; completely solidstate, TTL circuitry using G10 glass boards, regulated power supplies, and high voltage transistor switch. Optional automatic ID available. Assembled MKB-1, \$275.00; in kit form, \$175.00.

TOP QUALITY...WITH THE HAL RKB-1 TTY KEYBOARD. Gives you typewriter-easy operation with automatic letter/number shift at four speeds (60, 66, 75, and 100 WPM). Use with RVD-1002 video display system, or insert in loop of any teleprinter, for fast and easy RTTY. Completely solid state, TTL circuitry using G10 glass boards, regulated power supplies, and transistor loop switch. Optional automatic ID available. RKB-1 assembled, only \$275.00.*

HAL provides a complete line of components, semi-conductors, and IC's to fill practically any construction need. Send 24¢ to cover postage for catalog with info and photos on all HAL products available.

Above prices do not include shipping costs. Please add 75¢ on parts orders, \$2.00 on larger kits. Shipping via UPS whenever possible; therefore, street address required.

HAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., Box 365 H, Urbana, Illinois 61801

FM TRANSCEIVER under \$100.00

Easily assembled solid state modules for VHF-FM construction. Kits include predrilled and etched G 10 circuit boards. The four receiver modules measure $1\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, inches, transmitter module 2 x 6 inches.

RF-144, RF-220

A high gain low noise front end using dual gate zener protected mosfets. Sensitivity better than .5 microvolts. Over 40 db gain with 55 db image rejection. (Slightly less at 220). Makes an excellent converter with the addition of an output coil.

. IF-10.7

A 10.7 MHz IF amplifier and 455 kHz converter using two IC's. Double tuned 10.7 IF cans, insure excellent image rejection. Over all gain is better than 50 db. Second oscillator crystal controlled. (Crystal supplied)

FM-455

A 455 kHz IF amplifier, limiter, FM detector, and audio preamplifier using two IC's. Double IF

cans insure a sharp IF response. Limiting starts at 20 microvolts and a 5 kHz deviation signal will provide over one volt output.

. AS-1

An audio amplifier and squelch using two IC's. An input of .1 volt will drive a 4-8 ohm speaker to one watt. The noise operative squelch circuit provides a gating voltage for the FM-455 board.

TX-144 or 220

144 or 220 MHz transmitter with better than one watt output on 12.6 volts. Audio limiting, active filter, and adjustable deviation to 10 kHz. Contains one IC and four transistors, seven tuned circuits for clean output.

Complete receiver parts kit including drilled and etched circuit board \$59.95. Complete transmitter kit \$39.95. Ten watt power amplifier kit \$29.95. Prices do not include crystals. 146.34, 146.52, 146.94, 220.98, or 224.98 receive or transmit crystals \$4.00 each.

Kits shipped within twenty-four hours. Wired and tested units allow two to three weeks delivery.

VHF ENGINEERING — W2EDN

1017 CHENANGO STREET BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK 13901

Just About EVERYONE WILL BE THERE!

* 1972 ARRL Hudson Division Convention

October 21-22

The Hudson Amateur Radio Council cordially invites you to enjoy two full days of exciting events that feature virtually every interest and specialty in amateur radio. Special program for YLS and yyrs are tool.

Exhibits, lectures, demonstrations, contests, prizes, banquet, New York sightseeing, fun. All at the Hilton Motor Inn, Tarrytown, N. Y., located on the scenic and historic Hudson River.

ARRL Hq. Speakers

 MARS - DX - VHF Sessions
 Wouff Hong - SWOOP - Initiations Spectacular Banquet • Prominent Speaker

Contests and Prize Drawings

• 2 Meter FM - RTTY

Many Other Special Events

Advance registration: Checks or money orders to Dave Popkin, WASCCF 303 Tenafly Road, Englewood, N. J. 07631

Advance registration includes Free Gift.

Registration \$3.00; — Banquet, Advance, \$10.00; \$12.00 at the door. Make room reservations direct to the Hilton In
455 South Broadway, Tarrytown, N. Y. 10591.

Plenty of Free Parking •



In a time when transceivers are a dime a dozen,



ours costs an arm and a leg.

The signal/one CX7A will set you back \$2.395 - but set you way ahead in amateur radio operation.

That's because the CX7A has just about every feature you can think of. Including the most sensitive receiver made, the most "talk-powered" 300 watts of power you ever heard, and much more. Like an extra receiver, an RF clipper, a built-in power supply and an electronic keyer.

Suddenly, \$2,395 sounds more like a bargain than a bundle. Because you're getting, in effect, a room full of gear in one compact desk-top unit. A unit that features the industry's highest quality control standards, the

finest components obtainable, the most features, the best performance . . . we could go on.

Better yet, you go on over to your signal/one dealer and see the rig for yourself. Or write us for a detailed brochure. Once you see the CX7A, you'll be willing to give up an arm and a leg for it. Or at least \$2,395.



a subsidiary of Computer Measurements, Inc. 1645 West 135th Street Gardena, California 90249 Phone: (213) 532-9754

NHZE

get automatic CW with continuously variable speed from 5 to 55 WPM.



- · All solid-state.
- · Fully assembled and ready to plug-in and operate.
- Features built-in audio-oscillator/ amplifier, monitor, and audio output
- Regulated A.C. power supply suits both 115 and 220-240 Volt operation.
- Deal direct with the manufacturer and save.
- Phone or write for our free illustrated brochure.
- Send your check or money order for \$198.00 (plus Sales Tax for California residents) and we pay freight or order C.O.D. freight collect.

MARTRONICS

Post Office Box 4646 Anaheim, California 92803 Telephone (714) 628-7571



communication/navigation electronics MAGAZINE

This monthly technical magazine fills a "communication gap" within the electronic communication and navigation equipment industry. Its function is to provide comprehensive and authentic information not available in any other single publication. The types of feature articles include the following:

SYSTEM DESIGN

The planning of radio communication and electronic navigation systems, as well as CCTV and electronic security systems.

EQUIPMENT DESIGN

State-of-the-art design techniques - analysis of newly developed equipment.

TECHNOLOGY

Reports on technical developments-looking into the future-measurement techniques.

FCC REPORTS

Comprehensive reports on FCC petitions. proposed rulemaking and newly adopted rules changes-long before they are published in FCC Rules and Regulations.

The latest techniques for maintaining equipment-troubleshooting-analysis and use of test equipment.

INSTALLATION

Solutions to unique installation problemslocal and national codes-interference and interface problems.

APPLICATIONS

Utilization of system components-scope of equipment applications - interface requirements.

CASE HISTORIES

Economic and operational aspects of unique systems-examples of how problems were solved.

Subscription rate \$12 per year, \$20 for two years. When Check or Money Order accompanies subscription request, special rate is \$10 for one year or \$16 for two years. Advertising rate card sent on request.

> COMMUNICATION AND NAVIGATION, INC. 250 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, NY 10017



MAXIMIZE YOUR AMATEUR RADIO

What new 2M FM gives me most for my money, performance vs. price? The answer's as clear as the superb reception you'll get on the new Standard 826MA, 10 watt, 2 meter FM transceiver. You'll find such outstanding features as 12 channels - with the four most popular ones included and a RF output meter with selection of 10 watts or 0.8 watt for battery conservation. And of course, our "Astropoint" system

that assures: top selectivity, great sensitivity, and rejection of unwanted signals on today's active 2M band. **Helical Resonators** & FET front end provide the performance needed for tomorrows crowded channels. Provision for tone coded squelch to activate modern repeaters. A radio that won't become obsolete. Occupies less than 200 cu. in. Weighs less than 5 lbs. It has all the same "Astropoints" as entire Amateur line.

NEW 22 CHANNEL BASE STATION SRC-14U

Ultimate in a 2M FM Transceiver feature

- ☐ 22 channels
- ☐ AC & DC supplies Built In
- ☐ 10W (1, 3 & 10 selectable)
- ☐ Receiver offset tuning
- □ VOX
- ☐ Three Front Panel Meters
- ☐ Plus many more exciting features.



For detailed information on these; the complete Standard line and the name of your nearest dealer write:



213 / 775-6284 · 639 North Marine Avenue, Wilmington, California 90744

THE ALPHA 77A





•New 8877 final — Vacuum relays and capacitor — Cool and easy max. legal power ·SSB, CW, RTTY or SSTV through commercial ratings — Six second band change — Electronic bias control-plate dissipation zero until RF drive signal is actually present — THE linear for THE CX-7A

YOU will never know how little it costs to own THE incomparable CX-7A or Alpha 77A until YOU write or phone us and let us know the trade in deal YOU WANT. We usually say yes! NO ONE ANY-WHERE BEATS OUR DEAL.



export orders our specialty





signal/one

- •160-10 Meters 300 Watts
- •Transceive or split frequency with two built in VFOs CW keyer built in
- •IF shift new patented QRM remover
- •IF noise blanker digital nixie frequency readout superb computer grade construction by CMI
- by CMI

 *AFSK keyer adjustable output power —
 broadband tuning output wattmeter and reflected power meter \$2395

AMATEUR-WHOLESALE ELECTRONICS 8817 S. W. 129 Terrace-Miami, FL 33156

Telephone – days (305) 233-3631 – nights and weekends call (305) 666-1347

Use your Master Charge card

RADIO DATA BOOKS

INVENTORY CLEARANCE

\$10.00 each

Originally Sold for 2.5 - 3.5 Times More

WHILE SUPPLY LASTS...

Contains All FCC Radio License Data Induding
Call Signs, Frequency, Licensee Name & Address,
Type and Number of Radios, Location, etc.

EXCELLENT DATA FOR MONITORING USE.

- Fire (April '70)
- Police (March '71)
- Local Government (Feb. '71)
- Highway Maintenance/ Forestry Conservation (March '71)
- Special Emergency (Feb. '71)
- Taxi/Auto Emergency (May '71)
- Business Low Band (July '71)
- Business Hi Band (July '71)
- Business 450 MHz & Up (July '71)

Send money order or check to:

ACTION RADIO INFORMATION Lebanon, New Jersey 08833

(Add \$1.00 per book for handling and postage)

WORLDS ONLY WEEKLY DX MAGAZINE

CURRENT DX NEWS - COMING EVENTS DATES - FREQUENCIES - TIMES - ALL THE NEWS IN DEPTH - 160 METERS THROUGH 10 METERS - DX CONTEST INFO & CLAIMED SCORES - MONTHLY PROPAGATION PRE-DICTIONS - DX HONOR ROLLS - and a very SPECIAL "FLASH CARD" SERVICE TO both SUBSCRIBERS and NON-SUBSCRIBERS - 10¢ PER CARD FOR SUBSCRIBERS & 25¢ YOU FURcard from NON-SUBSCRIBERS. ADDRESSED NISH STAMPED AND SELF (CAN BE EITHER AIR MAIL REGULAR FIRST CLASS POST CARD. JUST PUT PREFIX ON LOWER LEFT, BOTTOM ON FRONT OF YOUR CARD (WE ONLY FILE BY PREFIXES) ANY GOOD DX NEWS FROM THE PREFIXES ON YOUR CARDS SENT TO YOU IMMEDIATELY! DXING EASY!!

THE DX'ERS MAGAZINE

Drawer "DX"

CORDOVA, S. C. 29039

WANTS TO BUY

All types of military electronics equipment and parts. Call collect for cash offer.

SPACE ELECTRONICS division of MILITARY ELECTRONICS CORP.

76 Brookside Drive, Upper Saddle River New Jersey 07458 ● (201) 327-7640

ECHO II-



ALL SOLID STATE STOCK FREOS: 16/76 22/82 28/88 34/94

2 METER AMATEUR REPEATER — ONLY \$600.00

PROVEN STATE OF THE ART DESIGN INSTALLATIONS WORKING GREAT IN U.S., EUROPE AND ASIA STOCK FREOS DELIVERED IMMEDIATELY, OTHERS 3-4 WEEKS WRITE FOR FREE DATA SHEET - FULL MANUAL \$5.00

DYCOMM

948 AVENUE E P.O. BOX 10116 RIVIERA BEACH, FLA. 33404

ATV 18 A5

- -AMATEUR TV IS NOT EXPENSIVE.
- TRANCEIVERS FOR \$25. 11
- OF THE FACTS.
- SUBSCRIBE TO A5. SIX ISSUES P.O. BOX 19138 PENNA. PHILA.

MINIATURE SUB-AUDIBLE TONE \$14.95 Wired-ENCODER Tested



- Compatible with all sub-audible tone systems such as Private Line, Channel Guard, Quiet Channel, etc. Glass Epoxy PCB, silicon transistors, and tantalum electrolytics used throughout
- electrolytics used throughout

 Any miniature dual coil contactless reed may be used (Motorola TLN6824A, TLN6709-B Bramco RF-20)

 Powered by 12vdc @ 3ma

 Use on any tone frequency 67Hz to 250Hz

 Miniature in size 2.5 x .75 x 1.5" high

 Complete less reed (Available in 33 freqs. for \$17.50 ea)

 Output 3v RMS sinewave, low distortion

Postpaid - Calif. residents add 5% sales tax

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS

P. O. Box 153, Brea, CA 92621

WARNING!

HAM RADIO SUBSCRIPTION RATES ARE GOING UP.

SUBSCRIBE OR EXTEND NOW AT TODAY'S LOW RATES

1 YEAR \$6.00

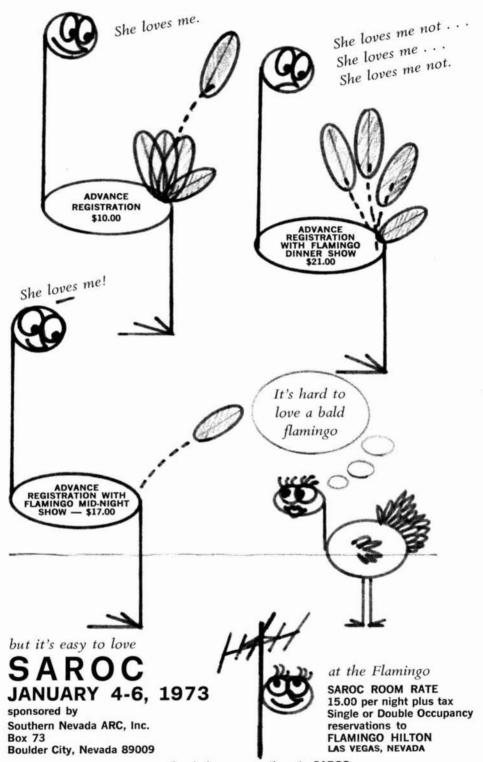
3 YEARS \$12.00

> Offer good only until October 15, 1972

(December 31, 1972 foreign)

HAM RADIO MAGAZINE

GREENVILLE, N. H. 03048



Send show reservations to SAROC

VISIT THE FLAMINGO'S NEW SPEAKEASY RESTAURANT & SALOON Las Vegas' most unique dining spot

TRANSFORMERS

Pri 117 V 60 hz Sec 840 CT @ 220 ma 3½ x 3½ x 4 inches Shpg. wt. 9 lb.

\$2.95 ea.

Pri 115 V 60 hz Sec 600 V CT @ 310 ma 6.3 V @ 6 A 4½ x 4 x 6 inches Shpg. wt. 17 lb.

\$3.50 ea.

Pri 120 V 60 hz Sec 6.3 V @ 10 A, 6.3 V @ 2 A, 6.3 V @ 1 A 6.3 V @ 1 A & 6.3 V @ 1 A 4 x 3½ x 5¼ inches Shpg. wt. 10 lb. \$2.95 ea.

Pri 105-125 V 60 hz Sec 5 V @ 3 A 2 x 2 1/4 x 2 1/2 inches Shpg. wt. 3 lb.

\$1.95 ea.

PARTS

Capacitor - axial lead -4000 mfd @ 15 V 75¢ ea. 10/\$6.00

IRC trimpots Style No. RT22C2 Values 1k, 5k, 10k, or 20k 35¢ ea. or 3/\$1.00

1000 PIV Diodes 1 A epoxy 10/\$2.95

Precision Resistors 100 asst. \$1.98

Miniature potentiometers 1/8" shaft Value 5k 35¢ ea. 3/\$1.00

Miniature knobs for 1/8" shaft Brass insert w/line indicator 5/\$1.00

Nixie Tubes NL 1220S \$2.95 ea. same as NL940S, 0-9 w/2 dec. pt. 10/\$27.50

Ni-Cad Batteries 1.2 Volts (pull-outs exec. cond.) 800 ma/hr rating 11/2" Ig x 3/4" Dia 10/\$8.50



STYLISH GRAND PRIX CABINETS

BUD Cabinet #MD-3-SG wo-tone smooth gray finish 4 3/16" x 121/8" x 83/4" \$4.95 ea.

88 MH TOROIDS POTTED 10/3.00

Transistors Mfg TI #GC4213 Germanium Med Pwr Transistor 15 watts @ 60 V PNP type equiv. to 2N2552 60_{ℓ} ea. or 2/\$1.00



R & R ELECTRONICS 311 EAST SOUTH ST. INDIANAPOLIS, IND. 46225

\$5.00 minimum order. Please add sufficient postage.

the all "NEW"

CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR



- 100 50 25 KC MARKERS
 - 7FRO BEAT TO W W V
- USES NEW 100 KC CRYSTALS (included' in all units)
 - GLASS EPOXY BOARDS
 - VERY COMPACT 2" x 3" x 1/2"
 - 3.5 V. OPERATION

\$**12**95 with 100 KC CRYSTAL



M-19 Printer with perforator, transmitter and power supply mounted on table. Write for

TT-5 Printer with power supply mounted on table. Write for info.

COOLING FAN BLOWER 4 pole 110V 60 cyc motor with 4 bladed nylon fan. Very quiet, about 50 CFM 2½"W x 3"H x 2½"D. Sh. wt. 3 lbs. \$2.25 ea.

3 wire Jack Panel for std shaft 10 jacks in a line 95¢ ea.

Western Union Deskfax model Transceiver 115 V 60 hz \$19.95 Put on the air — or — back to back (Inst incl.)

Teledeltos paper for above Box of 1000 shts \$12.95

Radio Receiver R-257/U 25-50 MC with \$9.95 schematic less pwr supply

Teletype Printer model 14

\$29.95

Semiconductor Supermart

MOTOROLA • RCA • FAIRCHILD • NATIONAL • HEP • PLESSEY •



DIGITAL READOUT

At a price everyone can afford

\$3.20

- Operates from 5 VDC
- . Same as TTL and DTL
- Will last 250,000 hours.

Actual Size

The MiNiTRON readout is a miniature direct viewed incandescent filament (7-Segment) display in a 16-pin DIP with a hermetically sealed front lens. Size, and appearance are very similar to LED readouts. The big difference is in the price. Any color filter can be used.

SPECIAL OFFER

- Digital readout
- . BCD to 7 Segment Decoder / driver
- . 7490 Decade Counter
- . 7475 Latch

Only \$8.20

PLESSEY SL403D

3.5 W AUDIO AMP IC HI-FI OUALITY

\$4.25

with 12 pages of construction data

NATIONAL DEVICES

LM370	AGC	/Squ	ielch	ar	mp				\$4	.85
LM373	AM/	FM/	SSB	IF	st	rip	/Det	*******	\$4	.85
					r.	If	you	are	using	TL
you	need	this	one					*********	\$3	.00

POPULAR IC's

MC1550	Motorola RF amp\$1.80
CA3020	RCA 1/2 W audio\$3.07
CA3020A	RCA 1 audio\$3.92
CA3028A	RCA RF amp\$1.77
CA3001	RCA\$6.66
MC1306P	Motorola 1/2 W audio\$1.10
MC1350P	High gain RF amp/IF amp\$1.15
MC1357P	FM IF amp Quadrature det\$2.25
MC1496	Hard to find Bal. Mod. \$3.25
MFC9020	Motorola 2-Watt audio\$2.50
MFC4010	Multi-purpose wide-band amp \$1.25
MFC8040	Low noise preamp\$1.50
MC1303P	Dual Stereo preamp\$2.75
MC1304P	FM multiplexer stereo demod \$4.95

FFT's

MPF102	JFET	\$.60
MPF105/21	N5459 JFET	96
MPF107/21	N5486 JFET VHF/UHF	\$1.26
MPF121	Low-cost dual gate VHF RF	85
MFE3007	Dual-gate	\$1.98
40673	***************************************	\$1.75
3N140	Dual-gate	\$1.95
3N141	Dual-gate	\$1.86

MOTOROLA DIGITAL

MC724	Quad 2-input RTL Gate\$	1.00
MC788P	Dual Buffer RTL\$	1.00
MC789P	Hex Inverter RTL\$	1.00
MC790P	Dual J-K Flip-flop\$	2.00
MC799P	Dual Buffer RTL \$	1.00
MC780/8	80 RTL decade counter\$	3.00
MC1013P	85 MHz Flip-flop MECL\$	3.25

OCTOBER FLEA MARKET

Build a 50-W booster for 2 meter FM - See May of 72 QST.

2N6084 Motorola 50-W RF power	\$18.00
7490 Decade Counter	
7400 Gates	.22
N5111A Signetics FM Det	\$1.60
NE555 Signetics Timer	\$1.10
1N914 Silicon diodes16	for \$1.00
1N270 Germanium diode	6 for \$1.00
MBD101 Motorola Hot Carrier diode	\$1.00

MORE RCA IC's

CA3088E	AM r	cvr	subsyst	em		\$2	.50
casose amp., tuning	Det.,	AF	system pream	with	circuits FC, Squ	for elch, \$3.	&
CA3018			array	*************		\$1	.55

NEW FAIRCHILD ECL HIGH SPEED DIGITAL IC's

9528 Dual "D" FF toggles beyond 160MHz \$4.6	5
9582 Multi-function gate & amplifier\$3.1	5
95H90 300 MHz decade counter	0
A 95H90 & 9582 makes an excellent prescale	r
to extend low frequency counters to VHF -	-
or use two 9528s for a 160 MHz prescaler.	

Box 3047, Scottsdale, AZ 85257

CIRCUIT SPECIALISTS CO.

Please add 35¢ for shipping **FACTORY AUTHORIZED**

HEP-CIRCUIT-STIK DISTRIBUTOR



- RATES Commercial Ads 25¢ per word; non-commercial ads 10¢ per word payable in advance. No cash discounts or agency commissions allowed.
- No special layout or arrange-COPY ments available. Material should be typewritten or clearly printed and must include full name and address. We reserve the right to reject unsuitable copy. Ham Radio can not check out each advertiser and thus cannot be held responsible for claims made. Liability for correctness of material limited to corrected ad in next available issue. Deadline is 15th of second preceding month.
- SEND MATERIAL TO: Flea Market, Ham Radio, Greenville, N. H. 03048.

THE HALL OF SCIENCE will conduct a series of twelve lessons for Teens and Adults in Amateur Radio beginning September 30th at the Hall, 111th Street and 48th Ave., Flushing Meadows Corona Park, Flushing, N. Y. 11352. Courses for the Novice, Technician, General and Advanced class Amateur Radio licenses with all courses scheduled from 10 a.m. to 12 noon and repeated from 1 p.m. to 3 p. m. on consecutive Saturdays. There is a registration fee of \$5.00 and a nominal charge for text books and code practice equipment for participants who reguire these materials. who require these materials.

"DON AND BOB" GUARANTEED BUYS: SBE 144 (249.00L) 209.95; SBE 450 (399.95L) 399.00; Gladding 25 212.50, with AC 255.00; Standard SR826M 299.95; Motorola HEP 170 epoxy diode 2.5A/1000 PIV 39€; Ham-M 99.00; TR 44 59.95; Belden 8448 Rotor Cable 10€/ft: Mosley CL 33 124.00; CL 36 149.00; Hygain TH6DXX 139.00; Hyquad 109.95; 400 Rotor 179.00; 204 BA 129.00: Airdux 2408T coll 5.00; Belden 8237 RG8 15€/ft: 8412 RG8 foam 16€/ft; Collins 75A4 (used) 345.00; Cetron 572B/T160L 13.95; KY65 Code Id 5.95; Sangamo 600MFD/450V 4.95; Mot MC12709CG Opamp 58€; write quote note. Prices collect. Mastercharge, BAC. Full warranty. Madison Electronics, 1508 McKinney, Houston, Texas 77002 (713) 224-2668.

RESISTORS: Carbon Composition brand new. All standard values stocked. ½ watt 10% 50/\$1.00; ¼ watt 10% 40/\$1.00. 10 resistors per value please. Minimum order \$5.00. Post paid. Pace Electronic Products, Box 161-H, Ontario Center, New York 14520

WE BUY ELECTRON TUBES, diodes, transistors, integrated circuits, semiconductors. ASTRAL ELECTRONICS, 150 Miller Street, Elizabeth, N. J. 07207. (201) 354-2420.

COPY MORSE CODE automatically, (Ham Radio November 1971) detailed construction plans \$14.95. VMG Electronics, 2138 West Sunnyside, Phoenix, Arizona 85029.

2 METER FM GE MA36 w/4 freq. strip and accessories \$150., also, 6 meter MA13 \$35. Bob Avezzie, WA10WL, 5 N.W. Fld., Feeding Hls., MA 01030, tel. 413-786-2162.

AN AWARD is available for making contacts with (5) five St. Joseph operators. General class and above can look for contacts individually or on the CHF-FHC Service Net on 3943 kHz about 0200 Z. There are only six novice operators who are active. Novices can look for WNOHNO, DPS, DNE, DNC, HEF, GGD on the following freqs: 3710, 20, 30, 7158, 66, 68, 70, 76, 80, 86. 21110, 120, 132, 150, 170, 177, 180, 200, 220, 240. Send application to WNOGGD.

WORLD QSL - See ad page 108.

DX'ERS — Dig then out of the Mud. New low noise Dual Gate Mosfet Preamplifier. Nominal 20 db gain. 10-30 MHz. Complete in cabinet. \$29.96. Dynacomm, 1183 Wall Street, Webster, N.Y. 14580.

QSL'S — BROWNIE W3CJI — 3111B Lehigh, Allentown, Pa. 18103. Samples 10¢. Cut catalogue 25¢.

VQ9FOS will be operating from Mahe, during the period October 2nd-5th 1972, inclusive. Contacts will be on 10, 15 & 20 continuously throughout the period, and on other bands by arrangement. A Festival QSL card will be sent to all contacts and your return QSL card should be sent to P.O. Box 321, MAHE, Seychelles.

ROBOT MODEL 70 SLOW SCAN TELEVISION MONI-TOR, \$375. Hamfest prize, never used, factory war-ranty, original box. Phil Irvine, 2103 Suzanne Ter-race, Huntsville, Alabama 35810.

WANTED: tubes, transistors, equipment what have you? Bernard Goldstein, W2MNP, Box 257, Canal Station, New York, N. Y. 10013.

RTTY PICTURE TAPES. Stamp for list. John Sheetz, 5 Hansell, New Providence, NJ 07974.

F.C.C. TYPE EXAMS GUARANTEED to prepare you for the F.C.C. 3rd., (\$7.00), 2nd. (\$12.00), and 1st (\$16.00), phone Exams; complete package, \$25.00. Research Company, Dept. D. Rt. 2, Box 448, Calera, Alabama 35040

160 TO 190 KHZ. The experimenter's "QRP" Band. Mini-Handbook with "Facts". Receiving, Transmitting, Antenna Dope, etc. \$1.75 postpaid. Ken Cornell, Box 721, Westfield, N. J. 07091.

TECH MANUALS — only \$6.50 each: R-220/URR, R-388/URR, R-389/URR, R-390/URR, R-390A/URR, URM-25D, TT-63A/FGC, LP-5, CV-519A/URR, BC-639A, R-274/FRR, LM-21, TS-34A/AP, TS-413A/U, Hundreds more available. Send 50¢ (coin) for 20-page list. W3IHD, 4905 Roanne Drive, Washington, DC 20021.

SURPLUS MILITARY RADIOS, Electronics, Radar Parts, tons of material for the ham, free catalogue available. Sabre Industries, 1370 Sargent Avenue, Winnipeg 21, Manitoba, Canada.

PRINTED CIRCUIT DRILL BITS. Trumbull, 833 Balra Drive, El Cerrito, California 94530.

EXPERIMENTERS - Make etched dual-in-line printed circuit patterns on your board at home. Quick! Easy! Inexpensive! No taping! Details: Stamp-a-circuit, Box 113H, Westchester, Ohio 45069.

TOUCHTONE trimline dial assembly, complete Ideal for walkie-talkie, mobile. \$29.50. Jacobs, 1301 complete. Estes, Chicago 60626.

DISCOUNTS! Standard, Sonar, Clegg, Robyn, Mosley, Cush Craft, Rohn, Gladding, others. Also Marine and CB. Arena Communications. Dept. H, 1169 N. Military Hwy., Norfolk, Va. 23502.

TWO CHANNEL G. E. POCKETMATE, $2\frac{1}{4} \times 7 \times \frac{3}{4}$ in., easy conv. to 2m. First \$150 M. O. takes. Ken Prouty, WB4SPD, Greensboro, N. C. 27407.

TELL YOUR FRIENDS about Ham Radio Magazine.

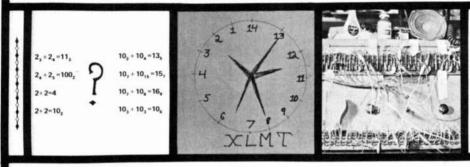
ARE YOU CONFUSED

ABOUT THE NEWEST WAYS TO-

COUNT

CLOCK

CONTROL



HELP WE CAN

WITH THESE NEW PRODUCTS

PRICES T WIRED DICI 50 MHz FREQUENCY COUNTER, 6 DIGIT READOUT KIT 10 MHz Xtal time base, better than .001% stability 6 position time base reference, auto. dec. pt., 100my sens., full overload protection, other features \$130 \$170 DVP1

300 MHz PRESCALER, 50 ohms in & out, better than 100mv sens., fully compatible with all counters WHEN ORDERED WITH DIC1 COUNTER \$30

WHEN ORDERED SEPARATELY \$40 CDC1 12 or 24 HOUR DIGITAL CLOCK, FULL 6 DIGIT READOUT
.005% line frequency reference, foolproof setting circuit
COMPLETE WITH HANDSOME WOOD-GRAIN CABINET

36 different color filters available \$60 MPM1 2 METER TER RF PREAMP, 20+db gain, 4 MHz bandwidth. Tow noise WIRED & TESTED ONLY-specify type of radio used

SINGLE-TONE ENCODER, 5 ADJ. FREQ., ADJ. DURATION no kit \$30 STE10 SINGLE-TONE ENCODER, 10 ADJ. FREQ., ADJ. DURATION \$35

SINGLE-TONE DECODER, WIDE RANGE, NARROW BANDWIDTH, 2/pc card no kit \$25

REPEATER CONTROL CIRCUITRY

WIRED & TESTED ONLY

\$50

\$90

\$11

TOP1
TOUCHTONE® DECODER PACKAGE, latest PLL circuits, 16 button cap.,
COMPLETE WITH 19" RACK MOUNT, POWER SUPPLY, AND YOUR
CHOICE OF ANY TWO CARDS BELOM
ALL CARDS COME WITH SOCKETS & WIRING INFORMATION
FFC1 SINGLE BUTTON FUNCTIONS, 4 PER CARD
TFC2 DOUBLE BUTTON FUNCTIONS, 3 PER CARD
TFC3 THREE BUTTON FUNCTIONS, 2 PER CARD
ANY CARD,
TFC4 FOUR BUTTON FUNCTIONS, 2 PER CARD
TFC4 FOUR BUTTON FUNCTIONS, 2 PER CARD
TIMES CIRCUITS. WIDE RANGE 2 PER CARD \$125 ANY CARD, EA. \$22

TIMER CIRCUITS, WIDE RANGE, 2 PER CARD EMITTER FOLLOWER CIRCUITS, 2 PER CARD TTC1 CFC1

COR CIRCUITS, 2 PER CARD TCR1 TDP2 TOUCHTONE DECODER AND CONTROL PACKAGE, ALL FEATURES OF TDP1 EXCEPT YOUR CHOICE OF ANY 6 CARDS, AND 2 TOUCHTONE PADS. THIS UNIT MIRED TO YOUR SPECS ADD RADIOS AND YOU HAVE AN INSTANT REPEATER

ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS UTILIZE THE LATEST STATE-OF-THE-ART DESIGNS, AND AS TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANCES OCCUR THEY WILL BE INCORPORATED IN ALL NEW DESIGNS, INSURING YOU, OUR CUSTOMER, OF AN UP-TO-DATE DEVICE.

NEW ITEMS COMING SOON:::::: DIGITAL FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS PREAMP:::::2 METER & 220 MHz TRANSCEIVERS:::CRYSTAL ELIMINATORS & MORE :::::

ALL PRICES ARE POSTPAID-----ON COD'S YOU PAY POSTAGE

SEE OUR COMPLETE LINE AT

> SAROC '73

Irv Cox Enterprises

P. O. BOX 7003 LONG BEACH, CA. 90807 213 427-3748

OCTOBER SPECIAL

3015 F-BM \$310 EACH 7 SEGMENT MINITRON PPD READOUT

HOOSIER ELECTRONICS — Your ham headquarters of the Midwest. Individual, personal service by experienced and active hams. Factory-authorized dealers for the finest ham gear on the market — Drake, Regency, Standard, Hy-Gain, Ten-Tec, Galaxy, Cush-Craft, and accessories. Write today for our quote and try our personal, friendly Hoosier service. We accept Master-Charge and BankAmericard. Hoosier Electronics, R.R. 25, Box 403, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802.

SB-102 TRANSCEIVER, HP-23A supply, HDP-21A mic and SB-600. Complete station factory aligned and tested. New never used! \$530. or best offer. Jim Carollo, 611 Smith Street, Iron Mountain, Mich. 49801.

\$3,000.00 in FREE PRIZES! On October 7 & 8, 1972, SWAN ELECTRONICS will host its second Annual Open House. Enjoy refreshments, plant tours, technical talks, movies, etc. Free prize drawings for licensed amateur radio operators . . . also, ladies and kids. Located next to Oceanside Airport, overnight trailer and camper facilities will be available. Join the "Talk-In" on 7260 kHz and 146.94 MHz. Don't miss this family affair — include this visit to SWAN in your vacation plans. Any questions? Call: (714) 757-7525. SWAN ELECTRONICS — 305 Airport Road, Oceanside, California 92054.

WANTED: Collins 351D-1 mobile mount for KWM-1. VE2ADH, 75 Charleswood Drive, Beaconsfield 870. Quebec, Canada.

COLLINS 351D-2 mobile mounting w/cables f/KWM-2/2A, new \$25.00. W5KE 5905 NW 42nd Oklahoma City, OK 73122 (405-789-6702).

QSLS. Second to none. Same day service. Samples 25¢. Ray, K7HLR, Box 331, Clearfield, Utah 84015.

RECIPROCATING DETECTOR PARTS KIT. Write Peter Meacham Associates, 19 Loretta Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

FOR SALE: Hammarlund HQ-170 \$100. good condition WA2TLT, Richard Sauter. Tel. (914) 358-0313 TNX.

COUNT DOWN! Only Days, Hours, Minutes before the spectacular opening of the ARRL Hudson Division Convention, October 21-22, Hilton Inn, Tarrytown, N. Y. Plenty of Free Parking. Exhibits, lectures, contests, YL-XYL Events, gabfests, 2-Meter FM, RTTY, banquet, N. Y. sightseeing. Prominent Banquet Speaker. Fun! Don't miss the blastoff! Free gifts to early registrants. Info from Dave Popkin, WA2CCF, 303 Tenafly Road, Englewood, N. J. 07631.

AMATEUR SALES & SERVICE. Start with discount prices and get service after the sale. We stock such leading names as Clegg, Drake, Kenwood, Regency, SBE, Signal/One, Tempo One. Antennas by Cush Craft and Mosley. Towers by Rohn. Write or call today Amateur Sales and Service, 111 Rand Mill Road, Garner, North Carolina 27529, Tel. 1-919-772-6044.

VHF NOISE BLANKER — See Westcom ad in Dec. '70 and Mar. '71 Ham Radio.

SELL: Drake R-4, T4-X, MS-4, AC-4, 10 xtals and manuals all perfect xmtr recently factory aligned new finals also Johnson Valiant and manual good condition also RME Model 69 .55 to 32.0 MHz receiver ser. # 534 and manual good condition. Best reasonable offer F. O. B. Dennis Vaughn 806 Park Ave., Ladysmith, Wis. 54848.

FOR SALE: Drake 2-B \$155, 2-NT \$85 with manuals and 11 crystals. Mosley 15 meter beam \$15 WN2SKK (914) 358-8254 after 6 p.m.

SAVE MONEY on parts and transmitting-receiving tubes. Foreign-Domestic. Send 25¢ for giant catalog. Refunded first order. United Radio Company, 56-HR Ferry Street, Newark, N.J. 07105.

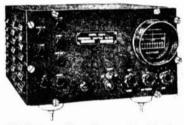
FILTERS — Panasonic Ceramic ladder type 455 kHz, bandwidth 15 kHz @ 6 db. \$5.00 each. Post paid. Pace Electronic Products, Box 161, Ontario Center, New York 14520.



COMPUTER KEYBOARD W/ENCODER \$35
Another shipment just received. Alpha-numerics
keyboard excellent condition. Once again we
expect an early sellout. Price of \$35 includes
prepaid shipment in the US and shipment made
within 24 hours of receipt of order.

COMPUTER KEYSWITCHES

Another fantastic bargain for the builder. We have brand new bounce-less micro switch keys, spares from the above units, less key-tops. Make up your own keyboards. Made for PC mount. Package of 48 brand new key-switches only \$12.00 postpaid.



We still have a few Panoramic Adapters BC 1031 excellent condition, "IF" 450-470 Kc, operate from standard 115 volt 60 cycle. \$45 each complete with schematic, FOB Lynn, Mass. (60 lbs.)

POWER TUNEABLE VARACTOR \$5.00 Similar to MA-4060, used in doublers, triplers, amplifiers, etc. Fully guaranteed, with specs and some circuits. \$5 each or 6 for \$25 pp.

DIGITAL READOUTS



7

GE Y 4075 25V Miniature \$1.75 ea.

GE Y 1938 24V Standard \$1.75 ea.

RAY CK 1905 Standard \$1.75 ea.

MAN-3 1.7V Miniature LED \$3.50 ea. 10/\$30

GIANT ALPHA NUMERIC \$1.75 ea.

MAGNO STRICTIVE MEMORY
Good for 7116.5 Bits Storage

Like New \$10

\$5

\$10

RCA TA-2628 w/specs.

ROPE MEMORY MODULE From APOLLO project

All material f.o.b. Lynn, Mass. Send selfaddressed envelope for complete list.

JOHN MESHNA JR. ELECTRONICS P.O. Box 62 E. Lynn, Mass. 01904



SIGNAL/ONE CX7A -- **\$2,395.00** · IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. REALISTIC, GOOD TRADE-INS WELCOME

DRAKE

T4XB	new, \$495.00
	new, \$475.00
TR4	new. \$599.95
AC4	new, \$ 99.95
MS4	new, \$ 22.00
MN4	new, \$ 99.00
729SRD	new, \$ 17.00
W4	new, \$ 61.95
TD22	new, \$ 73.50
MI 2	new \$299.95
R4B TR4 AC4 MS4 MN4 729SRD W4 WV4 TR22 ML2 SW4A The above items are just the	good, \$250.00
The above items are just the	se that are in
stock. We can order any others	needed.
TEN TEC	
ARGONAUT 210 POWER SUPPLY TX100 RX10 AC4 KR1 KR2 KR2 KR2 KR20 KR40	new, \$288.00
210 POWER SUPPLY	new, \$ 24.95
DY10	new, \$109.95
AC4	new \$ 14.95
KRI	new \$ 18.95
KR2	new. \$ 12.95
KR5	new, \$ 34.95
KR20	new, \$ 59.95
	new, \$ 89.95
COLLINS	
75S3C orig. box - 75A4 mint, with 500 KWM2 with 516F2 MP1 mobile supply 351D2 mobile mount 180U3 Antenna Tuner, Collins, DL1 Dummy Load R388/URR looi 30L1 spare parts kit less chassis	— unused, write
WWW. with E1652	kc filter, write
MP1 mobile supply	vint \$125.00
351D2 mobile mount	fair. \$ 75.00
180U3 Antenna Tuner, Collins,	military \$ 49.95
DL1 Dummy Load	good, \$ 49.95
R388/URRloo	ks new, \$425.00
30L1 spare parts kit less chassis	
*******	\$ 99.95
	•
HAMMARLUND HO 215 RECEIVER W/speaker -	
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker -	
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS	— mint, \$250.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS	— mint, \$250.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KFYER	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KFYER	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KFYER	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KFYER	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KFYER	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KFYER	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KFYER	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KFYER	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KFYER	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KFYER	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KFYER	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KFYER	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KFYER	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KFYER	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KFYER	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KFYER	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KFYER	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KFYER	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KFYER	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KFYER	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KFYER	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KFYER	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KFYER	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KFYER	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER w/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KFYER	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER W/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS + HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KEYER INSTRUMENTS HP 415CR SWR METER HP 430CR POWER METER HP 430CR POWER METER DIGIPET 60MHz COUNTER DIGIPET 60MHz COUNTER DIGIPET 60MHz COUNTER DIGIPET 100 SCOPE GR 10012 SIGNAL GEN TEKTRONIX P6006 PROBE HEATH 10-18 SCOPE DUMONT 304H DUAL BEAM SCHEATH 19-17 POWER SUPPLY MEATH 16-82 GENERATOR HICKOK 455 VOM BOONTON AM/FM GEN HP 355C ATTENUATOR HP 355D ATTENUATOR HP DY5003 XBAND TEST SET HP 540B TRANSFER OSC HEATH 1P-32 POWER SUP HP 685A H BAND OSC GR 1208A UNIT OSC MEASUREMENTS 78E GEN HP 416A RATIOMETER FR-114U COUNTER, FREQ HP KS19353 TEST OSC 12 VOIT DC POWER SUPPLIES.	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00 xint, \$55.00 good, \$65.00 new, \$299.00 new, \$50.00 mint, \$225.00 mint, \$55.00 new, \$14.95 good, \$85.00 OPE ok, \$150.00 good, \$40.00 good, \$75.00 good, \$75.00 good, \$75.00 good, \$225.00 good, \$255.00 good, \$250.00 good, \$250.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER W/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS + HT44 TRANSMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KEYER INSTRUMENTS HP 415CR SWR METER HP 430CR POWER METER HP 430CR POWER METER DIGIPET 60MHz COUNTER DIGIPET 60MHz COUNTER DIGIPET 60MHz COUNTER DIGIPET 100 SCOPE GR 10012 SIGNAL GEN TEKTRONIX P6006 PROBE HEATH 10-18 SCOPE DUMONT 304H DUAL BEAM SCHEATH 19-17 POWER SUPPLY MEATH 16-82 GENERATOR HICKOK 455 VOM BOONTON AM/FM GEN HP 355C ATTENUATOR HP 355D ATTENUATOR HP DY5003 XBAND TEST SET HP 540B TRANSFER OSC HEATH 1P-32 POWER SUP HP 685A H BAND OSC GR 1208A UNIT OSC MEASUREMENTS 78E GEN HP 416A RATIOMETER FR-114U COUNTER, FREQ HP KS19353 TEST OSC 12 VOIT DC POWER SUPPLIES.	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00 xint, \$55.00 good, \$65.00 new, \$299.00 new, \$50.00 mint, \$225.00 mint, \$55.00 new, \$14.95 good, \$85.00 OPE ok, \$150.00 good, \$40.00 good, \$75.00 good, \$75.00 good, \$75.00 good, \$225.00 good, \$255.00 good, \$250.00 good, \$250.00
HQ 215 RECEIVER W/speaker - HALLICRAFTERS + TAAN SMITTER with P.S. S-36 RECEIVER, AM/FM 27-1441 "TO" KEYER INSTRUMENTS HP 415CR SWR METER HP 430CR POWER METER HP 430CR POWER METER DIGIPET 60MHz COUNTER DIGIPET 60MHz COUNTER DIGIPET SCALER HP 130C 200UY SCOPE GR 1001A SIGNAL GEN TEKTRONIX P6006 PROBE HEATH 10-18 SCOPE DUMONT 304H DUAL BEAM SCHEATH 10-18 SCOPE DUMONT 304H DUAL BEAM SCHEATH 16-82 GENERATOR HICKOK 455 VOM BOONTON AM/FM GEN HP 355C ATTENUATOR HP 355D ATTENUATOR HP 685A H BAND OSC GR 1208A UNIT OSC MEASUREMENTS 78E GEN HP 416A RATIOMETER FR-114U COUNTER, FREQ HP KS19353 TEST OSC 12 VOLT DC POWER SUPPLIES:	mint, \$250.00 good, \$250.00 MHz ok, \$65.00 xlnt, \$55.00 good, \$65.00 new, \$299.00 new, \$50.00 mint, \$225.00 mint, \$225.00 good, \$85.00 OPE ok, \$150.00 ok, \$64.95 good, \$40.00 good, \$225.00 good, \$75.00 good, \$275.00 good, \$40.00 good, \$275.00 good, \$75.00 good, \$275.00 good, \$250.00 fair, \$75.00 good, \$250.00

MODEL 104R, is a regulated power supply with the same electronic overload protection as the model 102. MODEL 104R _______new, \$34.95 MODEL 107M is a heavier duty supply with the same features as the 10w but puts out 6 amps new, \$27.95

INVERT	ER/CONV	ERIER:			
	612 is a		purpose	unit to	provide
	negative				
	her 6 vo				
positive	ground.	10 am	surge,		
uous				new	\$22.95
HONEY	WELL				

0-25 VDC Voltmeter	ne	w, \$3.95
MISC. COLLINS 30L-1xint-(Roun AUTRONIC KEYER		\$350.00 \$ 79.50
SBE SB-36 TRANSCEIVER JOHNSON KW MATCHBOX*	new,	\$895.00 \$105.00
JOHNSON 250W MATCHBOX		\$ 90.00

without coupler (swr)
METER VHF DUMMY LOAD/WATTMETER Good up to 15 watts — w/SO-239 CONNECTOR \$19.95

ANT	ENNAS				
2M	MAGNETIC	MOUNT	w/RG58	&	PL259

	9.95
AR-2 RINGO S	13.50
AR-25 RINGO (KW RINGO)	17.00
DI-2 DIPLOMAT	13.35
12AVQ VERTICAL S	29.95
14AVQ/WB VERTICAL S	47.95
18AVT/WB VERTICAL	69.95
TH3Mk3 10/20/40 BEAM	144.95
A144-7 2 METER BEAM	13.95
All of the above antennas are in stock h	ere. In
addition, we can order any antenna ma	de by
Antenna Specialists, Cush Craft, Hy Gain	, Mos-

ley or Newtronics. DX ENGINEERING

31 FFCII	COMITICE	.3301						
DIRECT	PLUG-IN	FOR	CO	LLIN	S 3	25	******	\$79.50
DIRECT	PLUG-IN	FOR	KW	M -	- 2			\$79.50
DIRECT	PLUG-IN	FOR	DR	AKE	TR	3	OR	DRAKE
TR4								\$98.50
HEATH	HW-101	w/AC	&	DC	P.	S.	all	MINT

C.D HAM "M" ROTATORS, new, complete \$99.95
HAM "M" CABLE @ 12¢/ft.
RG8A/U — 65 feet with PL-259
CONNECTORS ON EACH END \$9.50
C.D. TR-44 ROTATORS, new, complete \$63.95
CABLE FOR TR-44

CABLE FOR TR-44 6¢/ft. Bird Ham Mate VHF-1 Wattmeter \$ 79.00

Mor-Gain Antenna Distributor Write for Details Overseas friends. Barry can demonstrate help you with the purchase of ROBOT S Gear. Write or drop in when you are in NYC. SSTV

500 PIV 12 Amp Diodes MPC POWER SUPPLIES

All brand new, full factory warranty, with 6' line

Model 102 · 115 VAC in, 12 VDC 4 Amp out \$ 24.95

Model 107M - 115 VAC in, 12 VDC 6 Amp out \$ 27.95 Model 12-115 - 12 VDC 20 Amp in, 110-117 VAC \$ 45.00 60 Hz 200 Watts out .

Look for us in Tarrytown, Oct. 21-22. Hudson Division Convention at Hilton Inn. Barry and Robot are donating a Model 70 SSTV monitor as a prize. Don't miss out!

CASH PAID . . . FAST! For your unused TUBES, Semiconductors, RECEIVERS, VAC. VARIABLES, Test Equipment, ETC. Write or call Now! Barry, W2LN1. We Buy!

We ship all over the World. DX Hams only. See Barry for the new Alpha 77.

☐ Send 35¢ for 104 page catalog #20.

BARRY ELECTRONICS CORP. DEPT. H-10 - PHONE A/C 212-925-7000 512 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10012 "RTTY SPEED CONVERTER" A drilled, fiberglass 4" x 6½" printed circuit board now available for the WA6JYJ speed converter in the Dec. 71 issue of Ham Radio. \$6.00 post paid. Complete parts kit including PCB \$40.00, post paid. P & M Electronics, 519 South Austin, Seattle, WA 98108.

WANTED — M15 and M32 TELEPRINTERS in any quantity in good condition for use by deaf people . . . will accept donations or for fair prices . . . can be picked up anywhere . . . write Lee Brody, New York-New Jersey Phone-TTY for the Deaf, 15-06 Radburn Rd., Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410 or call 201-796-5414 evenings.

JFD PISTON TRIMMERS Perfect for VHF/UHF preamps and converters. Very low prices. All items postpaid. S.A.S.E. for list of these and other first quality components. CPO Surplus, Box 189, Braintree, Mass. 02184.

FOR SALE: Drake Station, original owner mint condition R-4B \$345, T-4XB \$360 RP Speech compress. \$18 AC-4 \$80, MS-4 \$16. YAESU FT-101 Transceiver. Brand new complete with mike, built in AC and DC supply and SPKR \$495. EIKO 717 Electronic Keyer, new \$60. All manuals. Prices prepaid in USA. WB6LQB 370 N. Bundy, Los Angeles, Cal. 90049 (213) 472-5990.

"AFSK GENERATOR" — PCB and all components except input output jacks, power supply and chassis. \$6.60. P & M Electronics, 519 South Austin, Seattle, WA 98108.

FIGHT TVI with the RSO Low Pass Filter — p115 March 73 — write for brochure — Taylor Com-munications Manufacturing Company, Box 126, Agincourt, Ontario, Canada.

THE EIGHTEENTH (18th) ANNUAL V. H. F. CON-FERENCE at Western Michigan University, Kala-mazoo, Michigan, will be held October 21, 1972 (Saturday). Flea market, speaker from Amsat, etc. For full details write: V. H. F. Conference, Post Office Box 934, Battle Creek, Michigan 49016.

URGENTLY NEEDED: solid state VLF receiver, RAK, AN/URM-6, Rustrak recorder and/or tape, professional weather instruments, for research programs by children. Dr. R. B. Ammons, 411 Keith, Missoula, Montana. 59801. Or call collect evenings.

1KV DIODES: HEP 170 2½ Amp 30¢, \$25/100; 1N4007 1 Amp 20¢, \$15/100. FET's 40673 \$1.01; MPF 102 60¢. Nurmi Electronic Supply, 1727 Donna Road, West Palm Beach, Florida 33401.

FOR SALE: Yaesu FTDX401, FV 401 VFO, Spkr, new cond. \$400. Collins 75A-4 Ser. 4788 excellent cond. \$350 -W7UR, 12945 SW 135th Ave., Tigard, Ore. 97223. Tel. 503-643-1460.

NEMS-CLARKE 1671 FM RCVR 175-260 MHz like new condition \$145, RT-271/PRC-14 and PP-855 pwr supply. 225-400 MHz, 4 channel. \$45. Larry Smith 44100 20th St. E., Lancaster, Calif. 93534. (805) WH 2-9859.

SSTV, RTTY, CW, WWV, CHU tone to logic decoder projects. Chassis, plans, hardware, eight 2" x 3" epoxy cards, \$6. Hornung, 1630 Bowling Lane, San Jose, Calif. 95118.

NOSTALGIA. A handsome series of books to bring back yesteryear. Reprints of old Sears, Montgomery Ward & Marshall Field catalogs. Books on old time autos, toys, and ladies fashions. Write today for full details. Comtec, Greenville, NH 03048.

SELL: Dumont scope, 5 in., #304H, w/manual - \$60.00; surplus Navy 3 in. scope, #0S8C/U, w/schem - \$50.00; Kiethley RMS voltmeter, #124R, w/manual - \$100.00; Receivers w/schem - BC-348-R, modified for 120VAC - \$75.00, Hallicrafters R-274/FRR - \$285.00, R-390/URR - \$750.00; RTTY audio TU, #CV-60/URR, w/schem - \$70.00; gas driven alternator, 2.5 KW, 120 VAC, 1 ph., 60 cyc. - \$250; microswitches, 230 pcs., 5A-125VAC, SPDT - \$.50 ea, \$5.00/doz. All excellent, prices FOB Nanticoke, Stan Gritsevicz, 11 New Pine St., Nanticoke, Pa., 18634, 717-735-3190.

ENJOY CW!

USE A MATRIC KEYER & PADDI F

- SELF COMPLETING
 BATTERY OPERATED
- RELAY OUTPUT MODEL 10



CIRCUIT BOARD KIT (LESS CASE) \$12.95 KIT (LESS BATT).....\$21.90 WIRED " FSS BATT) \$26.50 SIDETONE KIT \$4.95 - WIRED \$6.95

PADDLE

MODEL 11



- * ADJUSTABLE TRAVEL
- **★ NON-SKID WEIGHTED BASE**
- **★** FULLY ASSEMBLED

ONLY \$9.95

SEE YOUR DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT. PRICES F.O.B. SENECA, PA.



PHONE: AREA CODE (814) 648-5122

CRYSTAL BARGAINS

Depend on . . .

We supply crystals from 16 KHz to 100 MHz in many types of holders. Over 6 million crystals in stock. We manufacture crystals for almost all model SCANNERS, MONITORS, 2-WAY RADIO, REPEATERS, ETC. Inquire about special quantity prices. Order direct with check or money order.

For first class mail add 150 per crystal...for airmail add 20¢ ea.

Frequency Standards



DIVISION OF BOB WHAN & SON ELECTRONICS, INC.

2400 Crystal Dr. Fort Myers Florida 33901 (813) 936-2397

Send 10¢ for new catalog with oscillator circuits and lists of thousands of frequencies in stock

SPECIALS! CRYSTALS FOR:

100 KHz (HC13/U)			\$4.50
1000 KHz (HC6/U)			4.50
Almost All CB Sets, Trans. or Rec.			2.50
(CB Synthesizer Crystal on reques	t)		
Any Amateur Band in FT-243			1.50
(Except 80 meters)	4	for	5.00
86 Meter Range in FT-243			2.50
Color TV 3579.545 KHz (wire leads)			1.60
	4	for	5.00
			90000

All I.C.'s are marked with manufacturer's date code and identification. Your quarantee of first run, brand new, fully tested

We accept C.O.D.'s, BankAmericard and Master Charge. No minimum order.

	An	y Quar	uity		dtinler	of 10			y Quar			Itiples :	.610
Catelog	Per	tem (Mix)	Per 100-	tiples			Per	Item (Mix)	Per	tiem f	Mix)
Number	99	999	nb nb	990	1000 9990	10000 up	Catalog Number	99	100- 999	nb 1000	100- 990	1000 9990	10000 up
7400 7401	.26 .26	.25 .25	.23	.22 .22 .22 .22	.21	.20 .20	74160 74164	1.89	1.79	1.68	1.58 1.58	1.47 1.47 1.54 1.28	1.37
7402 7403	.26	.25	.23 .23	.22	.21 .21 .21	.20	74166	1.98	1.87	1.68 1.76 1.45		1.54	1.37
7404	.28	.25 .27	.25	.24	.22	.20 .21	74176 74177	1.62	1.53	1.45	1,36 1,36	1.28 1.28	1.19
7405	.28	.27	.25	.24	.22	.21	74180	1.20	1.13	1.07	1.01	.95	.88
7406 7407	.52	.50 .50	.47	.44	.42	.39	74181 74182	5.20 1.20	1.13	4.59 1.07	4.28 1.01	3.98 .95	3.67 .88
7408 7409	.32	.30	.29	.27	.26	.24	74192 74193	1.98	1.87	1.76	1.65	1.54	1.43
7410	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20	,						1.43
7411	.28	.27	.25	.24	22	21	74196 74197	1.98 1.98	1.87	1.76	1.65	1.54	1.43
7413 7416	.58 .52	.27 .55	.25 .52 .47	.49	.46 .42	.44	74198 74199	2.81	2.65	2.50 2.50	2.34	2.18	2.03 2.03
7417	.52	.50	.47	.11	.42	.39			снот		TTI.		
7420 7421	.26	.25 .25	.23	.22	.21	.20	74S00	1.14	1.08	1.02	.96	.90	.84
7423 7425	.80 .50	76	.23 .72 .45	.68 .43	.64	.60	74S01 74S03	1.14	1.08	1 02	.96	.90	.84 .84
7426	.34	.48	.31	.29	.40 .27	.26	74504	1.37	1.30	1.02 1.22	1.15	1.08	1.01
7430	.26	.25 .53	.23	.22 .48	.21	.20	74505	1.37	1.30	1.22	1.15	1.08	1.01
7437 7438	.56 .56	.53	.50	.48	.45	.42 .42 .20	74S08 74S09	1.14	1.08	1.02 1.02	.96 .96	.90	.84
7440 7441	.26 1.73	.25 1.64	.23 1.55	1.46	.21 1,37	.20 1.27	74S10 74S15	1.14	1.08	1.02	.96	.90	.84
7442	1 27	3.21	1.14	1.07	1.01	.94	74520	1.14	1.08	1.02	.96	.90	.84
7443	1.27	1.21	1.14	1.07	1.01	.94	74821	1.14	1.08	1.02	.96	.90	.84
7444 7445	1.71	1.62	1.14	1.07	1.01	.94 1.26	74840 74850	1.37	1.30	1.22	1.15 .96	1.08	1.01
7446	1.24	1.17	1.11	1.04	.98	.91	74S51 74S60	1.14	1.08	1.02	.96	.90	.84 .84
7447 7448	1.16	1.10	1.04 1.29	.98	.92 1.14	.85 1.06	74564	1.14	1.08	1.02	.96	.90	.84
7450 7451	.26	.25	.23 .23	1.22 .22 .22	.21 .21	.20	74665	1.14	1.08	t 02	.90	.90	.H4
7453	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20	74S73 74S74	1.98	1.87 1.87	1.76 1.76 1.76	1.65 1.65	1.54 1.54 1.54	1.43
7454	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20	74576	1.98	1.87		1.65		1.43
7460 7470	.26	.25	.23	.22 .36 .32	.21	.20	74S78 74S107	1.98 1.98	1.87	1.76 1.76	1.65	1.54	1.43
7472 7473	.38	.36	.34	.32	.30	.29	745112	1.98	1.87	1.76	1.65	1.51	1.43
				.43		.38	74S113 74S114	1.98 1.98	1.87	1.76	1.65 1.65	1.54	1.43
7474 7475	.50 .80	.48 .76	.45	.43 .68	.64	.60	148140	1.37	1.30	1.22	1.15	1.08	1.01
7476 7480	.76	.53	.50 .68	. 48 .65	.45 .61	.42 .57			LINE	AR H	S		
7482	.99	.94	.88	.83	.78	.73	NE501 NE526	2.99 3.59	2.82 3.38	2.66 3.17	2.49 2.95	2.32	2.16 2.53
7483	1.63	1.55	1.46	1.38	1.29	1.20	NE.531	3.81	3.58	3.36	3.14	2.91	2.69
7485 7486	1.43 .58	1.35 .55 .76	1.28 .52 .72	1.20	1.13	1.05	NE533 NE536	3.81 7.31	3.58 6.88	3.36 6.45	3.14 6.02	2.97 5.59	2.69 5.16
7490 7491	.80 1.43	.76 1.35	1.28	.68 1.20	.64 1.13	.60 1.05	NE 53 7	7.53	7.09	6.65	6.20	5.76	5.32
7492	.80	.76	.72	.68	.64	.00	NE540 NE555	2.16	2.04	1.92 ,88	1.80 .83	1.68 .78 2.73 2.73	1.56 .73
7493 7494	.80 1.18	.76	1.05	.68	.64	.60 .87	NE560 NE561	3.57 3.57	3.36 3.36	3.15	2.94	2.73	2.52 2.52
7495 7496	1.18 1.18	1.12 1.12 1.12	1.05	.99 .99	.93	.87 .87			3.36		9.04		
					1.20	1.12	NE562 NE565 NE566	3.57 3.57 3.57	3,36 3,36	3.15 3.15 3.15	2.94 2.94	2.73 2.73 2.73	2.52 2.52 2.52
74100 74107	1.52 .52	1.44	1,36 .47 .50	1.28 .44		.39	NE567	3.57	3.36	3.15	2.94	2.73	2.52
74121 74122	.56	.53	.63	.48 .60	.45 .56	.42 .53	N5111	.90	.86	.81	.77	.72	.68
74123	1.21	1.06	1.00	.94	.89	.83	N5556 N5558	1.87	1.77	1.66 .72 3.00	1.56	1.46	1.35 .60 2.40
74141 74145	J.63 J.41	1.55 1.33	1.46 1.26	1.38	1.29	1.20 1.04	N5558 N5595 N5596 709	.80 3.40 1.87	.76 3.20 1.77	3.00 1.66	.68 2.80 1.56	.64 2.60 1.46	2.40 1.35
74150	1.63	1.55	1.46	1.18	1.11 1.29 .95	1.20	709	42	.40	,38	.36	.34	.32
74151 74153	1.20 1.63	1.13 1.55	1.07 1.46	1.01 1.38	1.29	1.20	710	.42	.40	.38	.36	.34	.32
74154	2.43	2.30	2.16	2.03	1.89	1.76	711 723	1.00	.42 .95	90	.37 .85	.35 .80	.33 .75
74155 74156	1.46	1.39	1.31	2.03 1.23 1.23 1.31	1.16	1.08	733 747	1.90	1.80	1.70	1.60 .37	1.50	1.40
74157 74158	1.56	1.48	1.39	1.31	1.23	1.15	747 748	1.05	.99	.94	.88	.83	.77
14158	1.50	1,46	1.39	1.31			ORS & DIOD		.90	.40		100	,,,,,,
18070	.15	.14	.13	.12	.11	.10	1N4003	,13	.12	.11	.10	.09	.08
IN270 IN751A	.30	.28	.26	.24	.22	.20	1N4006 1N4154	.15	.14	.13	.12	.11	.10
1 N 91 4 1 N 400 I	.10	.09	.08 .08	.24 .07 .07	.06	.05	2N3860	.25	.23	.21	.19	.17	.15
1 N4002	.11	.10	.09	.08	.07	.96							

All IC's are supplied in 8 ., 14-., 16-., or 24 pm DIP (Dual-m-line) plastic or orianic package except for NE533, NE536, NE537, and NE540 which come in TO 5 package.

We give FREE data sheets upon request, so ask for those data sheets that you NEED, even for those firsted. R's that you are not baying. On orders over \$25.00 we'll send you arese 270.page COMPLETE TTI. IC. data book FREE. Or behalt a new 240.page LINEAR data book instead, Orders over \$30.00 will receive a complete LIBRARY of DIGITAL & LINEAR data & page 180.00 will receive a complete LIBRARY of DIGITAL & LINEAR data & page 180.00 kits totaling LION pages FREE. PLEASE NOTE. Data books are shipped expected from your order. Please allow two weeks for delivery.

UNIVERSAL DECADE COUNTING UNITS

- Price (Per Decade):

- UNWERSAL DECADE COUNTING 1.

 Easy to read single plane LED or Filament-type Readout with wide and/s viewing plane LED or Filament-type Readout with wide and/s viewing lange than 1. Lamp Test, Ripple Blanking and Counter Reset are available.

 Physical Modale.

 Michael Stockets for all UCs and Readout.

 Timpfacted i'th, 2 not Copper, Giase Epiccy Board.

 Grouping of 2 or more readouts on the same display board.

 Grouping of 2 or more readouts on the same display board.

 Display board mounts perpendiental to counter/driver board.

 Display board mounts perpendiental rocumer/driver board.

 Highway counting and counter presel functions available with 24192.

 El Sin an active of the properties of the counter of the counting of the properties of the properties.

 El First in a series of fluoreral plagoi modales, for frequency counting, time measurements, event counting, 11VM, magnitude comparison, etc.

 3. P. C. Boards only are available for \$3.00 per devade.

Basic Unit consisting of 7490, 7447, Fila-ment-Type 7-Segment Resdout. \$9.00

Options.
For LED Readouts instead of Filament-Type, add\$2.00 for 7475 Latch, add \$1.25 for 7475 Latch, add \$1.25 for 74176 instead of 7490, add \$1.00 for 7490, add \$1.00 for 7490, add \$1.00 for 7490, add \$0.75 for Fully assembled and tested unit, add \$2.50

\$4.95 Fach

\$4.25
Large %" 7-segment LED readout similar to the postular MAN-1 but with improved brightness. Has left-hand decimal point. Fits in a DIP socket. Expected life: Over 100 Yes, Regularly, \$12.95 in single Lots. These are BRAND New with full data sheet and 4-pape MULCEPLENING Application Note. Needs a 7447 for driver and ONE CURRENT-LIMITING RESISTOR PER SEGMENT, We can supply you with one of ret informate PROD STOCK. Also available, \$1 OVERFLOW digit at the same prices. Mixing of Regular & Overflow digit allowed.

Incandescent Type of 7-segment display. With right-hand decimal point. Rated 8mA per segment at TTL supply of 5V. Design life of 50,000 hours. Needs 2447 as a driver. In DIP Package, Each \$3.25

MOLEX IC SOCKET PINS: Use these economical pins instead of soldering your IC'S to PC boards. Sold in continuous strips in multiples of 100 pins

only. 100 for \$1,00; 200 for \$1,30; 300 for \$2,60;400 for \$3,40; 500 for \$4,20; 500 for \$5,00;700 for \$5,80; 800 for \$6,60; 900 for \$7,40;1000 for \$8,20; Each Additional 1000 \$7,50



ALLEN-BRADLEY MIL-GRADE (5-band) RESISTORS. Any of the 84 STANDARD 10% values from 2.7Ω to 22MΩ, % or % WATT, EACH

CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS, Type 5GA-1000W	
5, 7.5, 10, 12, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 33, 39, 50, 56	5, 68, 75, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 200, 220, 250,
270, 300, 330, 360, 390, 470, 500, 560, 680, 7	50, 820, 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000, 2200,
2500, 2700, 3000, 3300, 3900, 4700, 5000µµF.	
EACH	0.024d EACH
0.01µF, EACH	,
LOW VOLTAGE DISCS, Type UK.	
1.0 µF, 3V25¢	2.2 µF, 3V
θ.1 μF, 10V	8.2 μF, 10 V
0.47µF, 3V	0.01µF, 16V
ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS:	
All values are available in both, axial or upright (PC Board) mount, PLEASE INDICATE YOUR
CHOICE.	
10 μF, 15V	1000 μF, 35V
30 μF, 15V	1 μF, 50V
50 μF, 15V	2 μF, 50V
100 μF, 15V	3 µF, 50V
220 μF, 15V	5 µF, 50V
500 μF, 15V	10 μF, 50V
1000 μF, 15V30∉	20 μF, 50V
20 μF, 25V	50 μF, 50V
30 µF, 35V	100 μF, 50V
50 μF, 35V	200 µF, 50V
100 μF, 35V	500 µF, 50V55∤
500 μF, 35V	

LM-336, 12V, 50	Khm A																								\$2	
						 ٠.	,		٠,		٠,	 ٠.	٠.	٠.	٠.	٠.	*	٠.	٠.			٠			\$.3	1.8
M-337, 15V, 45	i0mA ∴			٠.,		 		 ٠	٠.	٠.	٠.	 	٠.					٠.		٠	٠.		٠.	 	\$4	. 1
O Watt PC-Hoard	Type III	EAT	Sti	NK		 	٠	 ÷	٠.	٠.			٠.	٠.	٠.		٠	٠.			٠.	٠		 ٠.	\$1	•

ļ	DUAL: IN-LINE	Wire-Wrap Type	IC Sockets. BRANI	NEW with	gold plated puis
	_1.99	100-249	250-999	1000-4999	5K-UP
	14 PINS 0.40 16 PINS 0.75	0.35 0.70	0.30 0.65	0.25 0.60	0.20 0.55





Solid State Systems, Inc. P.O. Box 773 Columbia, Mo. 65201

TWX 910-760-1453

TERMS: RATED FIRMS NET 30 DAYS, Others CHECK or MONRY ORDER with order, Add 35y to orders under \$5.00 for postage. & handling, For UPs or FIRST 15.ASS 4dd 45q and for AIR MAL, add 65f to your order; we pay the balance, if you are served by UPS in your area, we strongly recommend this service with its built-in \$100 instance. COD orders are VOB Columbia with 65f COD Fe additional. Canadian escalently slopes add \$1.55 for INSTRANCE.

MISSOURI RESIDENTS: Please add 4% Sales Tax.

WRITE OR CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD FOR OUR CATALOG OF PARTS & SERVICES. IT'S FREE

THE EIGHTH ALEXANDER VOLTA RTTY DX CONTEST. 14.00 GMT December 2 to 20.00 GMT December 3, 1972, in the 3.5-7-14-21-28 MHz amateur bands. Messages: check (RST); zone number. Contacts once on each band; additional contacts with same station if different band is used. Two-way contacts with stations in one's own zone two points; with stations outside one's own zone two points; with stations outside one's own zone the points stated in the Exchange Points Table. A multiplier of one for each Country contacted. A separate multiplier for the same country if different band is used. ARRL Country-list except KL7, KH6, VO to be considered as separate countries. Scoring: total exchange points times number of multipliers. Use one log for each band. Free log forms and score sheets available on request from: SSB & RTTY Club, Box 144, 22100 Como (Italy). The contest is valid also for SWL RTTYers. Logs must be received not later January 20th 1973, and go to: Prof. Franco Fanti il LCF Via Dallolio 19-40139 Bologna (Italy).

COMTEC is technical book headquarters for your amateur library. Radio Publications, Howard Sams, Editors and Engineers, RSGB and Ameco Books covering virtually every phase of radio and electronics. Write for our catalog. Comtec, Greenville, NH 03048.

WANTED: Cygnet, HQ215, SPR-4. SELL: KWM-2, 516 F2. Darryl Dippel, Box 335, LaGrange, Texas 78945.

CAPTAIN CRUNCH 2600 hz. Long-Distance telephone disconnect whistles (3). Each \$10 (Esquire Magazine) Garton; 1301 W. Estes; Chicago 60626.

2 METER FM, Brand New, Inoue IC-20, 1&10 watts, 12 channels, w/mike, cable, mobile mount \$259.50, Bob Brunkow, 15112 S.E. 44th, Bellevue, Wash. 98006. Phone 206-747-8421.

\$3,000.00 in FREE PRIZES! On October 7 & 8, 1972, SWAN ELECTRONICS will host its second Annual Open House. Enjoy refreshments, plant tours, technical talks, movies, etc. Free prize drawings for licensed amateur radio operators . . . also, ladies and kids. Located next to Oceanside Airport, overnight trailer and camper facilities will be available. Join the "Talk-In" on 7260 kHz and 146.94 MHz. Don't miss this family affair — include this visit to SWAN in your vacation plans. Any questions? Call: (714) 757-7525. SWAN ELECTRONICS — 305 Airport Road, Oceanside, California 92054.

WANTED: SCOTT CONSOLE RADIO, 30 tube Philharmonic or 23 tube High Fidelity model, 1930's, also ant., r.f., and osc. coils for Hammar-Indu SP-200 or any pre 1940 chassis for parts. J. G. Halser, 2438 S. Howell Ave., Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53207.

SSTV — NOW AVAILABLE. HCV-1B Solid-State Camera \$325.00. HCV-2A Solid-State Monitor \$315.. Complete Ready To Operate. Specifications Available Upon Request. Thomas Electronics & Engineering Co., Inc., Attn: WB4HCV "Jim", P. O. Box 572, Hendersonville, Tennessee 37075.

with the Morsaverter RTTY to Morse translator. 64 letter buffer memory allows smooth output even with unsteady typing and provides repeatable message for contests. Better performance than Morse keyboards or memory keyers. Operates "stand alone" or as accessory to Morsaverter c.w. to RTTY translator at lower price. Write for information. Petit Logic Systems, 908 Washington, Wenatchee, WA 98801.

NEW FROM COMTEC! Ameco books cover all grades of amateur and commercial licenses. Also code practice records. Write for full details. Comtec, Greenville, NH 03048.

FREE INFORMATION — UHF-VHF Communications Antennas, Mobile/Base, 140-470 mhz. Amateur-Commercial. Antenna Engineering Co., Inc., P. O. Box 19449, Indianapolis, Ind. 46219.

YOUR AD belongs here too. Commercial ads 25¢ per word. Non-commercial ads 10¢ per word. Commercial advertisers write for special discounts for standing ads not changed each month.

TWO — TIMER



Now you can have your cake and eat it too: Both Greenwich Mean Time and local time in ONE DIGITAL CLOCK. The K2 - Clock provides a bright red easy to read display of both.

GMT is displayed in six digits and at the flip of a switch, local time on a twelve hour basis with A.M. and P.M. indicator.

We even give you a ten minute identifier which warns you before the ten minutes are up so that you can identify your station within the legal time limits.

Attractively packaged in a simulated walnut grained wooden case, the K2 CLOCK makes a handsome addition to your operating position.

price \$125.00

ALSO AVAILABLE: K2 - KEYER K2 AGC AMPLIFIER

WOERNER ENTERPRISES, INC.

170 Chestnut Street

Ridgewood, N. J.

FM CHANNEL SCANNERS

4 CHANNEL as described Aug. 71 Ham Radio Wired & Tested Units \$29.00 pp Kits \$15.95 pp

Undrilled Boards \$3.95 pp 8 CHANNEL multi-chan osc boards

For 5 to 18 MHz Crystals Undrilled \$3.95 pp ALTON INDUSTRIES

7471 Thunderbird Rd., Liverpool, N. Y. 13088

All Boards - G10 Glass - All Prices - Post Paid IN STOCK

Standard, Regency, others - Send For Flyer



VHF

Crystal Controlled CONVERTERS for DX, FM, ATV, Space and other uses. Extremely Sensitive and free from spurious responses. With AC power supply. Choice of i-f, many in stock, Upgrade your station to JANEL.

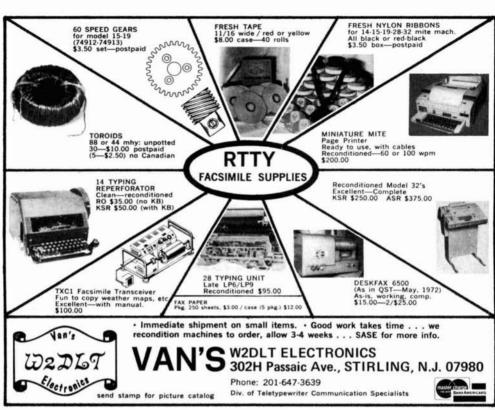
50 MHz 2.0db NF \$74.95 144 MHz 2.5db NF \$74.95 220 MHz 3.0db NF \$79.95 432 MHz 5.5db NF \$74.95

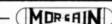
All postpaid. Write for full details. Also preamps. Ask about our OSCAR special 435 MHz converters.

JANEL LABORATORIES

P.O. BOX 112

SUCCASUNNA, N. J. 07876 201-584-6521





EXCLUSIVE 66 FOOT

75 THRU 10 METER DIPOLE

NO TRAPS - NO COILS - NO STUBS - NO CAPACITORS

Fully Air Tested — Thousands Already in Use



#16 40% Copper Weld wire annealed so it handles like soft Copper wire—Rated for better than full legal power AM/CW or SSB-Coaxial or Balanced 50 to 75 ohm feed line—VSWR under 1.5 to 1 at most heights—Stainless Steel hardware—Drop Proof Insulators—Terrific Performance—No coils or traps to break down or change under weather conditions—Completely Assembled ready to put up—Guaranteed 1 year—ONE DESIGN DOES IT ALL; 75-10HD—ONLY \$12.00 A BAND!

Model 75-10HD \$60.00 66 Ft 75 Thru 10 Meters
Model 75-20HD \$50.00 66 Ft 75 Thru 20 Meters
Model 80-40HD \$42.00

Model 75-40HD . \$40.00 . 66 Ft . 75 Thru 40 Meters Model 40-20HD . \$33.00 . 35 Ft . 40 Thru 20 Meters 69 Ft . 80-40-15 Meter (CW)

ORDER DIRECT OR WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION

MDREAIN

300H Shawnee

OR THRU YOUR FAVORITE

Leavenworth, Kansas 66048



JEFF-TRONICS SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

TUBES
PARTS
SEMICONDUCTORS
TEST EQUIPMENT

TOP QUALITY - LOWEST PRICES

NEW CATALOG - \$.25 HANDLING **JEFF-TRONICS**

4252 Pearl Rd., Cleveland, OH 44109

G&G CATALOG MILITARY ELECTRONICS

24 PAGES, crammed with Gov't Surplus Electronic Gear - the Bigs Bargain Buys in Americal It will pay you to for your copy - Refunded with your first order.

ARC-5 VHF RECEIVER, TRANSMITTER, MODULATOR 100-156 Mhz

R-28 RECEIVER with tubes and crystal Excellent Used...... \$19.50 T-23 TRANSMITTER with tubes and crystals. Brand New in Original Carton....\$23.50 MD-7 MODULATOR with tubes, \$10.50



Set of Plugs for MD-7..... \$ 8.50 BRAND NEW BC-645 TRANSCEIVER

EASILY CONVERTED FOR 420MC OPERATION

This equipment originally cost over \$1000. You get all in original factory carton.



Dependable Two Way Communication more than 15 miles.

- FREQUENCY RANGE: About 435 to 500 Megacycles.
 TRANSMITTER has 4 tubes: WE-316A, 2-6F6, 7F7.
 RECEIVER has 11 tubes: 2-955, A-7H7, 2-7E6, 3-7F7.
 RECEIVER I. F.: 40 Megacycles.
 SIZE: 10 ½" x 13½" x 4½".

Makes wonderful mobile or fixed rig for 420 to 500 Mc. Easily converted for phone or CW operation

"SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER"

BC-645 Transceiver, Dynamotor and all BRAND NEW, accessories below, including conversion in- while stocks structions for Citizens Band.

F.O.B. NY City or Ogden, UT for Savings on Freight Charges.

Accessories for BC-645 Mounting for BC-645 trans-PE-101C Dynamotor, 12-24 V (easily converted to 6 volts). Mounting for PE-101C Dynamotory 12-24 V motor UHF Antenna assemblies (set of 2)
Complete set of 11 connectors
Control Box BC-646
Mounting for BC-646 ctr. box.

TRANSCEIVER ONLY

\$16.95

BC-223AX TRANSMITTER

25-Watt, CW, MCW, Voice, Crystal Control on 4 pre-selected channels. Frequency range 2000 to 5200 Kc by use of 3 plug in tuning units. Uses FT-171 crystal & variable oscillator. New in original case with 3 Tuning Units.





\$22.50

BC-659 FM TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER

27 to 38.9 Mc. Crystal control on any 2 27 to 36.3 mc. Grystal control on any 2 per selected channels, 80 channels. Uses FT-243 Crystal; 13 tubes; (1) LH4, (1) LC6, (4) 1LN5, (2) 1291, (4) 1299 & (1) 1291. New and complete with tubes, speaker and meter. \$27.50



HEADSET Low impedance. With large chamois ear cushions. 4-ft cord and plug. Reg. \$12.50. Our Special Price \$2.95 Less ear cushions...... \$1.95 High impedance adaptor for above... \$.69

SCR-274-N. ARC-5 COMMAND SET HO!

Freq. Range	Type Complete	Exc. Used	Like	BRAND
RECEIVERS	with Tubes			
190-550 Kc	BC-453	\$16.95	\$23.50	\$27.50
6-9.1 Mc	BC-455		\$18.50	\$22.50
1.5-3 Mc	R-25		\$19.50	\$21.50
TRANSMITTERS	Complete v	vith Tube	5	
4-5.3 Mc	BC-457	\$8.95	_	\$11.95
5.3-7 Mc	BC-458	\$8.95		\$11.95
701 11-	DO AEO		#22 EA	#24 EO

APN-1 FM TRANSCEIVER 400-450 Mc. Freq. modulated by moving coil trans-ducer. Easily converted for radio con-trol or 70 cms. Complete with 14 tubes, dyn. BRAND NEW \$9.95 tubes, dyn.





AN/APR-4Y FM & AM RECEIVER
"FB" for Satellite Tracking!
High precision lab instrument, for monitoring
and measuring frequency and relative signal
strength, 38 to 4000 Mc. In 5
tuning ranges. For 110v 60
cycle AC. Built-in power supply.
Original circuit diagram included. Checked out, Perfect.
LIKE NEW
11 tuning units available 500 All tuning units available for a-bove. Price upon request.

TG-34A CODE KEYER, self-contained, automatic, duces code practice signals from paper tap 5 to 12 WPM Built-in speaker. Brand new with manual. takeup reel and AC line cord. ... \$24.50 Code practice tapes for above P.U.R.



BC-1206-C RECEIVER Aircraft Beacon Receiver 200 to 400 Kc. Operates from 24V DC 1.5A. Continuous tuning, vol control, on-off switch and phone jack. Very sensitive. Compact. Complete with tubes, NEW...... \$12.50



BC-603 FM RECEIVER

Converted for 35-50 Mhz. 10 preset pushbutton channels or manual tuning. Complete with 10 tubes, checked out, like new \$39.50 AC Power Supply , New..... \$14.95 DM-34 12V Power Supply, New.....\$ 4.45 DM-36 24V Power Supply, Exc. Used..\$ 2.25 Technical Manual \$ 2.50



BC-604 FM TRANSMITTER 20 to 27.9 Mc. Output approx 30 watts. 10 crystal controlled channels. Complete with tubes.

Set of 10 tubes for BC-603 Receiver.. \$ 5.95





BC-605 INTERPHONE AMPLIFIER, NEW \$3.45 EXC. USED.... \$1.95

TELEPHONE HANDSET, W.E. type.....LIKE NEW SCR-522 TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER, with 18 tubes, LIKE NEW 532,50

HANDMIKE

Rugged, heavy-duty carbon handmike with pressto-talk switch. Equipped with 4-ft cord & phone SPECIAL plug. NEW, boxed..... Each \$1.88 2 for \$3.25



LM FREQUENCY METER

Fine general purpose Navy unit 125 to 20,000 Hz. Operates on 12 or 24 VDC. Complete with tubes, crystal, calibration book.

Checked out, Excellent Used \$59.50 As above, less book\$22.50



BC-929 U. S. GOVT. SCOPE INDICATOR

BC-929 is a compact radar display unit with 3BP1, 2-65N7GT, 668G, 6X5GT, 2X2, 2-6H6GT; high voltage divider from -1600V; intensity, focus and positioning controls, plus DPDT motor-driven switch. BC-929 is a favorite with TTY fans as foundation for a converter with cross-line scope presentation. Also a Hams' favorite Modulation-Monitor foundation. Small size: only 874 x 9 x 16", weighs only 22½ lbs. Like New (with all tubes)



\$16.95

CATHODE RAY TUBES All New in Original Carton

STANDARD MAKE 3FP798 ea. 5MP1 ... 2.75 ea. 3.75 ea. 9GP73.95 ea. 3" SHIELD1.29 5" SHIELD

TERMS: F.O.B. NYC. 25% deposit with order, balance COD or remittance in full. MINIMUM ORDER \$5.00. Subject to prior sale and price change

G&G RADIO ELECTRONICS COMPANY

45-47 Warren St. (2nd Fl.) New York, N.Y. 10007 Ph. 212-267-4605



THE RIG WITHOUT EQUAL

The CX7A by signal/one

Just look at these features

- · Instant band change without tuneup
- · IF Shift passband tuning
- Instantaneous continuous digital frequency readout
- · Built-in pre-IF noise blanker
- · SSB CW FSK AM Operation
- Dual receive allows you to monitor two frequencies simultaneously
- Hang AGC levels out wide swings in signal strength
- Six Band operation 160 through 10 meters plus provision for operation on non-amateur frequencies in this range
- RF Envelope Clipping provides matchless talk power
- · Metering of all critical functions
- · True Break-in CW
- And much, much more such as SWR Meter, Electronic Keyer, Transmit Offset, Dual VFO operation. . . .

An ultra-complete station for \$2,395.

BARRY 512 Broadway NY, NY 10012 212-WA-5-7000 ELECTRONICS



DENTIFIER **AUTOMATIC TIMING** **PLUG-IN MEMORY** **AL SOLID STATE* **117Vac POWER SUPPLY* **TONE BURST ENTRY OPTION **

WRITE FOR BROCHURE

BOX 4090 • MOUNTAIN VI

BOX 4090 • MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF 94040 • TEL (415) 964 3136

In person delivery of all
PRODUCTS
at HUDSON DIV. CONVENTION, Tarrytown, NY
October 21-22

Send your order in now and it will be waiting for you.

HAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., Box 365H Urbana, Illinois 61801

FM HEADQUARTERS

PEME

TOPEKA FM ENGINEERING 1313 East 18th Terrace Topeka, Kansas 66607



"World QSL Bureau

THE ONLY QSL BUREAU to handle all of your QSLs to anywhere; next door, the next state, the next country, the whole world. Just bundle them up (please arrange alphabetically) and send them to us with payment of 5¢ each.

5200 Panama Ave., Richmond, CA USA 94804

SPACE-AGE TV CAMERA KITS & PLANS



BE A PIONEER IN HOME TELECASTING! Build your ow TV CAMERA. Model XT-1A, Series D, \$116,95 pc. Sole State. Step-by-stee construction manual. High quality Connects to any TV without modification. Ideal for hum experimenters, education, industry, etc.

PHONE or WRITE for CATALOG. DIAL 402-987-3771

Many other kits, ports and plans available including starter kits, focus/defl. coils, vidicon tubes, const. plans, etc.

ATV Research DAKOTA CITY, NEBR. 6873

Central New York Specialty Headquarters
FM by STANDARD COMMUNICATIONS
and CLEGG

ANTENNAS by HY-GAIN Quality-Selected Used Ham Gear

Write for listing, updated twice monthly

CFP ENTERPRISES

866 Ridge Road Ludlowville, N. Y. 14862 607-533-4297

LINEAR PACTORY GUARANTEED Type Inscription Type Inscription Sal Hi slew rate op-amp Sal Hi slew rate op-amp Sal Fi input op amp 540 70W pwr driver amp 550 Pecision 723 voltage reg. 555 Timer 2 pSeconds to 1 hour 556 Dual 741 (min DIP) 561 Phase lock loops (A) 562 Phase lock loops (A) 565 Phase lock loops (A) 565 Phase lock loops (A) 566 Function generator (A) 567 Tone decoder (A) 567 Tone decoder (A) 568 Phase lock loops (A) 569 Phase lock loops (A) 567 Phase lock loops (A) 567 Phase lock loops (A) 567 Phase lock loops (A) 568 Phase lock loops (A) 567 Phase lock loops (A) 568 Phase lock loops (A) 569 Phase lock loops (A) 567 Phase lock loops (A) 567 Phase lock loops (A) 567 Phase lock loops (A) 568 Phase lock loops (A) 569 Phase lock loops (A) 569 Phase lock loops (A) 560 Phase lock loops (A) 561 Phase lock loops (A) 562 Phase lock loops (A) 563 Phase lock loops (A) 564 Phase lock loops (A) 565 Phase lock loops (A) 566 Phase lock loops (A) 567 Phase lock loops (A) 568 Phase lock loops (A) 569 Phase lock loops (A) 560 Phase lock loops (A) 561 Phase lock loops (A) 562 Phase lock loops (A) 562 Phase lock loops (A) 563 Phase lock loops (A) 564 Phase lock loops (A) 565 Phase lock loops (A) 566 Phase lock loops (A) 567 Phase lock loops (A) 567 Phase lock loops (A) 567 Phase lock loops (A) 568 Phase lock loops (A) 568 Phase lock loops (A) 569 Phase lock loops (A) 560 Phase lock Buy Any 3 PAKS --3.58 4.50 2.04 1.17 1.19 3.25 3.25 3.25 3.25 3.25 39

Type	Sale
☐ SN7400	\$.21
SN7401	.21
☐ SN7402	.21
☐ SN7403	
☐ SN7404	
☐ 5N7405	
☐ SN7406	.45
☐ SN7407	.45
☐ SN7408	.29
☐ SN7409	.29
SN7410	.21
SN7411	.25
☐ SN7413	.50
SN7416	.48
☐ SN7417	.48
SN7420	.48
☐ SN7421	.21
☐ SN7426	.32
☐ SN7430	
☐ SN7437	.50
SN7438	.51
SN7440	.21
SN7441	1.00
☐ SN7442	1.12
☐ SN7443	1.12 1.21 1.21
☐ SN7444	1.21

ш.	-		•	*
•	Fact	ory	M	arked!
ac	tory	Gu	ara	inteed!

LOWEST PRICES ON TTL IC'S Buy 3 - Take 10 % Discount

No Gimmicks On Pricing, Deliveries, or Quality! We're "The Only IC Advertiser" with MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

☐ SN7450	.21	
SN7451	.21	1
SN7451 SN7453 SN7454 SN7460 SN7470 SN7472	.21	☐ SN74121 .49
SN7454	.21	☐ SN74122 .67
SN7460	.21	
SN7470	.39	☐ SN74141 1.45
SN7472	.32	SN74123 .99 SN74141 1.45 SN74145 1.25
SN7473	.44	☐ SN74150 1.25
5N7473 5N7474	.39	SN74151 1.13
SN7475	.71	SN74150 1.25 SN74151 1.13 SN74153 1.25
SN7475 SN7476 SN7480	.44	SN74154 1.95
SN7480	.65	SN74155 1.39
SN7481 SN7482 SN7483 SN7486	1.10	SN74154 1.95 SN74155 1.39 SN74156 1.39 SN74157 1.25 SN74158 1.48
SN7482	.88	☐ SN74157 1.25
SN7483	1.25	☐ SN74158 1.48
SN7486	.49	☐ SN74160 1.79
SN7489	3.50	☐ SN74161 1.79
SN7490	.69	☐ SN74162 1.79
SN7491	1.10	☐ SN74163 1.79
SN7492	.71	☐ SN74180 1.10
SN7493	.71	SN74160 1.79 SN74161 1.79 SN74162 1.79 SN74163 1.79 SN74180 1.10 SN74181 4.50
SN7494	1.10	☐ SN74182 1.10
SN7491 SN7492 SN7493 SN7494 SN7495 SN7496 SN74107	.95	SN74192 1.75
SN7496	1.10	☐ SN74193 1.75
SN74107	49	☐ SN7410E 1 10

COMPLETELY

\$2.50 TUBE SALE

urroughs B7971, 0-to-9, A-to-2½" high characters, 170V

ALLEN BRADLEY'S 'MICRO-POTS'

MICKU-F

Type G, 1/2" dia, N

1 2" high, Mounts 1 1"
hide, with shaft, linear, immersion-proof light

low prices.

Ohms | 2.5K | 25.K | 100 | 7.5 | 100 | 7.5 | 100 | 10.K | 100.K | 20.K | We stock Locknut Bushing & Screwdriver types at same

INTEGRATEDA CIRCUIT SOCKETS

Buy Any 3 - Take 10% 14-Pin, dual in line 16-Pin, dual in line TO-5, 8 or 10 pins .50

> Poly Paks Will Never Be Undersold!

HAM' UHF 400 MC TRANSISTORS **HIGH POWER** only \$3.95

3 for \$10.

By RCA or equal 2N3632, NPN, 23 watts, 3 amps, TO-60 case, with stud mtg. VCEV max 65.

NEW FOR 1973!

Never before offered at this price! You've seen them at \$175, \$149 — but now at a price calculator osers can afford, EigHT-DIGIT fluorescent display has 16 digit capacity, Adds! Subtracts! Moltocities in chain or mixed credit Moltocities in chain or mixed credit balance, OVERTLOW INDICATOR 10 to the eight power, CONSTANT (K) MEMORY switch. Floating decimal or 2, 3, 4, 5 decimal points as required. (CE) key clears calculator of last entry error. Automatic loading and trailing zero suppression. LSI (Large Scale Integration) equivalent to more than 8,000 transistors. Calculation speed adds and subtracts 10,000th of a second. Received the second power of the second seco

SILICON TUBES 504 584 866 \$1.49 3.95 7.95

Uses single Texas Instrument "Chip" Features found in more expensive units For Home, Office, Shop, Student, School

The lowest price digital clock kit (with cabinet) as far as we can see in U.S.A. Scientific Devices engineering dept, took extra patience in designing to you the finest digital clock kit wish let, in the same of the price of t



Take 10 % Discount

> By Scientific Devices

NOT

KIT

2.50

WITH CASE

3 for \$6.

S3.33

Buy 3 - Take 10 % Smaller & more compact

ALPHA-NUMERIC 7-SEG. READOUTS

0-9 numerals, decimals and letters.

m SLIM-7 "LEDS", visible, micro-miniature, axial leads \$1
"'LEDS", infrared, jumbo, TO-18 \$1
"'LEDS", visible, jumbo, red, TO-18 \$1
"'LED", invisible, parabolic reflector, RCA \$1
"PHOTO TRANSISTORS, with darlington amp, 2X57777, GE1
PHOTO CELLS, Chines, pancake, 300 amp, 2X5777, GE1
SOLAR CELLS, CRIST, TEXAS, II-32, Matchstix, visible \$1

8-DIGIT ELECTRONIC POCKET CALCULATOR BATTERY & 110 Vac 7.95 Display

Completely wired, ready to use! Not a kit -hours saved! Completely wired, ready to usel Not a kit—hours saved! Most economical and advanced battery operated pocket calculator under \$1.00. Makes use of the smallest single chip LSI (Large Scale Integration), LED disriplay technology and a unique snap-action keyboard. The 9V battery can be thrown away after use or recharged with the AC power charger (included). Performs Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, Division functions, including Chain or Mixed Multiplication to the control of the



35 WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER BASIC

Amrilier Basic includes: Signetic 540 30 transistor high power driver T0-5 (TC, with a pair of complimentary 35 watt plastic transistors, i.e. 2No29ti npn and 2No109 pnp. With schematics, printed circuit and parts board layouts.

Prems: add postage, cod's 25 %. Rated: net 30 Phone Orders: Wakefield, Mass. (617) 245-3829 Retail: 211 Albion St., Wakefield, Mass. C.O.D.'S MAY BE PHONED IN

☐ 15¢ CATALOG on Fiber Optics, 'ICs', Semi's, Parts

OLY PAKS P.O. BOX 942H, LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940

Advertisers \tag{

... for literature, in a hurry—we'll rush your name to the companies whose names you "check-off"

1100	DEX
	JanJanelJanelJeff-TronicsJensenKWL. ALowcomMPQMartronicsMertronicsMertronicsMor-GainMotorolaPalomarPaynePennwoodPoly PaksRPRPRR & RCallbookRobotSamsSAROCSavoySignal/OneSlepSolid StateSpace-MilitarySpectronicsSpectrumStandardTen-TecTopekaTri-RioVHF CommunicationsVHF EngineeringVan'sVanguardWeinschenkerWolfWorld QSLWorld Radio
	iries per request.
	er 1972
Please use before	November 30, 1972
Tear off and mail to HAM RADIO MAGAZINE Greenville, N. H. 03048	
NAME	
	CALL
STREET	
CITY	

AdverTisers iNdex

Erickson Communications Fair Radio Sales Frank Electronics Freck Radio & Supply Co. Inc. G & G Radio Supply Co. Gateway Electronics Goodheart Co., Inc. R. E. Gray Electronics H & L Associates HAL Communications Corp. 89, Ham Radio	TV Research oction Radio Inform liton Industries mateur-Wholesale midon Associates pollo Products rizona Semi-Condu	nation Systems, Inc.
Environmental Products 56 Errickson Communications Fair Radio Sales Frank Electronics Freck Radio & Supply Co. Inc. G & G Radio Supply Co. Gateway Electronics Goodheart Co., Inc. R. E. Gray Electronics H & L Associates HAL Communications Corp. 89, Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Janel Labs Janel Labs Jahel Labs Jaff-Tronics KW Electronics L. A. Electronix Sales MPC Martronics Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	Action Radio Inform Alton Industries Amateur-Wholesale Amidon Associates Apollo Products Arizona Semi-Condu	Electronics 94.
Environmental Products 56 Errickson Communications Fair Radio Sales Frank Electronics Freck Radio & Supply Co. Inc. G & G Radio Supply Co. Gateway Electronics Goodheart Co., Inc. R. E. Gray Electronics H & L Associates HAL Communications Corp. 89, Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Janel Labs Janel Labs Jahel Labs Jaff-Tronics KW Electronics L. A. Electronix Sales MPC Martronics Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	mateur-Wholesale midon Associates pollo Products rizona Semi-Condu	Electronics 94.
Environmental Products 56 Errickson Communications Fair Radio Sales Frank Electronics Freck Radio & Supply Co. Inc. G & G Radio Supply Co. Gateway Electronics Goodheart Co., Inc. R. E. Gray Electronics H & L Associates HAL Communications Corp. 89, Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Janel Labs Janel Labs Jahel Labs Jaff-Tronics KW Electronics L. A. Electronix Sales MPC Martronics Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	midon Associates pollo Products rizona Semi-Condu	
Environmental Products 56 Errickson Communications Fair Radio Sales Frank Electronics Freck Radio & Supply Co. Inc. G & G Radio Supply Co. Gateway Electronics Goodheart Co., Inc. R. E. Gray Electronics H & L Associates HAL Communications Corp. 89, Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Janel Labs Janel Labs Jahel Labs Jaff-Tronics KW Electronics L. A. Electronix Sales MPC Martronics Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	pollo Products rizona Semi-Condu	
Environmental Products 56 Errickson Communications Fair Radio Sales Frank Electronics Freck Radio & Supply Co. Inc. G & G Radio Supply Co. Gateway Electronics Goodheart Co., Inc. R. E. Gray Electronics H & L Associates HAL Communications Corp. 89, Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Janel Labs Janel Labs Jahel Labs Jaff-Tronics KW Electronics L. A. Electronix Sales MPC Martronics Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	rizona Semi-Condu	-4-
Environmental Products 56 Errickson Communications Fair Radio Sales Frank Electronics Freck Radio & Supply Co. Inc. G & G Radio Supply Co. G & G Radio Supply Co. Gateway Electronics Goodheart Co., Inc. R. E. Gray Electronics H & L Associates HAL Communications Corp. 89, Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Covel Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Janel Labs Janel Labs Jaff-Tronics KW Electronics L A. Electronix Sales Martronics Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	C Flantennine	ctor
Environmental Products 56 Errickson Communications Fair Radio Sales Frank Electronics Freck Radio & Supply Co. Inc. G & G Radio Supply Co. G & G Radio Supply Co. Gateway Electronics Goodheart Co., Inc. R. E. Gray Electronics H & L Associates HAL Communications Corp. 89, Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Covel Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Janel Labs Janel Labs Jaff-Tronics KW Electronics L A. Electronix Sales Martronics Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks) C EJECTFORICS	102.
Environmental Products 56 Errickson Communications Fair Radio Sales Frank Electronics Freck Radio & Supply Co. Inc. G & G Radio Supply Co. G & G Radio Supply Co. Gateway Electronics Goodheart Co., Inc. R. E. Gray Electronics H & L Associates HAL Communications Corp. 89, Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Covel Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Janel Labs Janel Labs Jaff-Tronics KW Electronics L A. Electronix Sales Martronics Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	Bauman, R. H. Sale	es
Environmental Products 56 Errickson Communications Fair Radio Sales Frank Electronics Freck Radio & Supply Co. Inc. G & G Radio Supply Co. G & G Radio Supply Co. Gateway Electronics Goodheart Co., Inc. R. E. Gray Electronics H & L Associates HAL Communications Corp. 89, Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Covel Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Janel Labs Janel Labs Jaff-Tronics KW Electronics L A. Electronix Sales Martronics Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	FP Enterprises	
Environmental Products 56 Errickson Communications Fair Radio Sales Frank Electronics Freck Radio & Supply Co. Inc. G & G Radio Supply Co. G & G Radio Supply Co. Gateway Electronics Goodheart Co., Inc. R. E. Gray Electronics H & L Associates HAL Communications Corp. 89, Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Covel Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Janel Labs Janel Labs Jaff-Tronics KW Electronics L A. Electronix Sales Martronics Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	NE Magazine	
Environmental Products 56 Errickson Communications Fair Radio Sales Frank Electronics Freck Radio & Supply Co. Inc. G & G Radio Supply Co. G & G Radio Supply Co. Gateway Electronics Goodheart Co., Inc. R. E. Gray Electronics H & L Associates HAL Communications Corp. 89, Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Covel Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Janel Labs Janel Labs Jaff-Tronics KW Electronics L A. Electronix Sales Martronics Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	TG BITCIL	laa
Environmental Products 56 Errickson Communications Fair Radio Sales Frank Electronics Freck Radio & Supply Co. Inc. G & G Radio Supply Co. G & G Radio Supply Co. Gateway Electronics Goodheart Co., Inc. R. E. Gray Electronics H & L Associates HAL Communications Corp. 89, Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Covel Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Janel Labs Janel Labs Jaff-Tronics KW Electronics L A. Electronix Sales Martronics Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	aringella Electrolli Sircuit Specialists (Co
Environmental Products 56 Errickson Communications Fair Radio Sales Frank Electronics Freck Radio & Supply Co. Inc. G & G Radio Supply Co. G & G Radio Supply Co. Gateway Electronics Goodheart Co., Inc. R. E. Gray Electronics H & L Associates HAL Communications Corp. 89, Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Covel Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Janel Labs Janel Labs Jaff-Tronics KW Electronics L A. Electronix Sales Martronics Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	communications Sp	ecialists
Environmental Products 56 Errickson Communications Fair Radio Sales Frank Electronics Freck Radio & Supply Co. Inc. G & G Radio Supply Co. G & G Radio Supply Co. Gateway Electronics Goodheart Co., Inc. R. E. Gray Electronics H & L Associates HAL Communications Corp. 89, Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Covel Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Janel Labs Janel Labs Jaff-Tronics KW Electronics L A. Electronix Sales Martronics Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	omtec	
Environmental Products 56 Errickson Communications Fair Radio Sales Frank Electronics Freck Radio & Supply Co. Inc. G & G Radio Supply Co. G & G Radio Supply Co. Gateway Electronics Goodheart Co., Inc. R. E. Gray Electronics H & L Associates HAL Communications Corp. 89, Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Covel Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Janel Labs Janel Labs Jaff-Tronics KW Electronics L A. Electronix Sales Martronics Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	urtis	
Environmental Products 56 Errickson Communications Fair Radio Sales Frank Electronics Freck Radio & Supply Co. Inc. G & G Radio Supply Co. G & G Radio Supply Co. Gateway Electronics Goodheart Co., Inc. R. E. Gray Electronics H & L Associates HAL Communications Corp. 89, Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Covel Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Janel Labs Janel Labs Jaff-Tronics KW Electronics L A. Electronix Sales Martronics Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	ota Engineering l	DC
Environmental Products 56 Errickson Communications Fair Radio Sales Frank Electronics Freck Radio & Supply Co. Inc. G & G Radio Supply Co. G & G Radio Supply Co. Gateway Electronics Goodheart Co., Inc. R. E. Gray Electronics H & L Associates HAL Communications Corp. 89, Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Covel Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Janel Labs Janel Labs Jaff-Tronics KW Electronics L A. Electronix Sales Martronics Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	iata Engineering, n	110.
Environmental Products 56 Errickson Communications Fair Radio Sales Frank Electronics Freck Radio & Supply Co. Inc. G & G Radio Supply Co. G & G Radio Supply Co. Gateway Electronics Goodheart Co., Inc. R. E. Gray Electronics H & L Associates HAL Communications Corp. 89, Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Covel Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Janel Labs Janel Labs Jaff-Tronics KW Electronics L A. Electronix Sales Martronics Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	imac, Div. of Varia	an Assoc Cove
Environmental Products 56 Errickson Communications Fair Radio Sales Frank Electronics Freck Radio & Supply Co. Inc. G & G Radio Supply Co. G & G Radio Supply Co. Gateway Electronics Goodheart Co., Inc. R. E. Gray Electronics H & L Associates HAL Communications Corp. 89, Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Covel Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Janel Labs Janel Labs Jaff-Tronics KW Electronics L A. Electronix Sales Martronics Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	I Instruments, Inc.	•
Environmental Products 56 Errickson Communications Fair Radio Sales Frank Electronics Freck Radio & Supply Co. Inc. G & G Radio Supply Co. G & G Radio Supply Co. Gateway Electronics Goodheart Co., Inc. R. E. Gray Electronics H & L Associates HAL Communications Corp. 89, Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Covel Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Janel Labs Janel Labs Jaff-Tronics KW Electronics L A. Electronix Sales Martronics Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	lectronic Distribute	ors, Inc.
Erickson Communications Fair Radio Sales Frank Electronics Freck Radio & Supply Co. Inc. G & G Radio Supply Co. Gateway Electronics Goodheart Co., Inc. R. E. Gray Electronics H & L Associates HAL Communications Corp. 89, Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Herry Radio Stores Covered Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Jan Crystals Janel Labs Janer Labs Jeff-Tronics KW Electronics L. A. Electronics L. A. Electronics Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	invironmental Prod	lucts 56
Fair Radio Sales Frank Electronics Freck Radio & Supply Co. Inc. G & G Radio Supply Co. Gateway Electronics Goodheart Co., Inc. R. E. Gray Electronics H & L Associates H & L Associates HAL Communications Corp. Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Covel Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 182, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Jan Crystals Janel Labs Jeff-Tronics KW Electronics L. A. Electronics L. A. Electronics Martronics Mart		
Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Covel Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Jan Crystals Janel Labs Jeff-Tronics KW Electronics L. A. Electronics L. A. Electronics Martronics Martronics Martric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	air Radio Sales	
Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Covel Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Jan Crystals Janel Labs Jeff-Tronics KW Electronics L. A. Electronics L. A. Electronics Martronics Martronics Martric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	rank Electronics	-1- 0- 1
Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Covel Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Jan Crystals Janel Labs Jeff-Tronics KW Electronics L. A. Electronics L. A. Electronics Martronics Martronics Martric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	reck Hadio & Supp	v Co
Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Covel Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Jan Crystals Janel Labs Jeff-Tronics KW Electronics L. A. Electronics L. A. Electronics Martronics Martronics Martric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	ateway Electronics	5
Ham Radio Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Covel Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Jan Crystals Janel Labs Jeff-Tronics KW Electronics L. A. Electronics L. A. Electronics Martronics Martronics Martric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	Goodheart Co., Inc.	. R. E
Ham Radio Heath Co. Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Covel Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Jan Crystals Janel Labs Jeff-Tronics KW Electronics L. A. Electronics L. A. Electronics Martronics Martronics Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	ray Electronics	
Ham Radio Heath Co. Heath Co. Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Covel Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Jan Crystals Janel Labs Jeff-Tronics KW Electronics L. A. Electronics L. A. Electronics Martronics Martronics Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	1 & L Associates	ne Corp 89
Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Covel Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Jan Crystals Janel Labs Jaff-Tronics KW Electronics L. A. Electronics L. A. Electronic Sales MPQ Martronics Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	וחה כטוווווטוווכמנוס Ham Radio	113 COIP 03,
Heights Manufacturing Co. Henry Radio Stores Covel Hudson Division Convention Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. 82, 83, 84 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Irv Cox Enterprises Jan Crystals Janel Labs Jaff-Tronics KW Electronics L. A. Electronics L. A. Electronic Sales MPQ Martronics Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	leath Co.	
Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	leights Manufactur	ring Co
Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	lenry Radio Stores	s Cove
Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	10050N DIVISION CO	Corp. 82 83 84
Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	nternational Crysta	al Mfg. Co., Inc.
Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	rv Cox Enterprises	
Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	an Crystals	
Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	anei Lads	
Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	eff-Tronics	
Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	leff-Tronics (W Electronics	
Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	leff-Tronics KW Electronics L. A. Electronix Sal	les Cove
Mesna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	leff-Tronics KW Electronics A Electronix Sal MPQ	lesCove
Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	A marketing	
Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio 78 Pennwood Numechron Co. Poly Paks	A marketing	
Poly Paks	Matric Meshna, John Jr.	
Poly Paks	Matric Meshna, John Jr.	
Poly Paks RP Electronics RPT Publishing Co. R & R Electronics Radio Amateur Callbook, Inc. Robot Research Sams, Howard W. and Co., Inc.	Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers	
RP Electronics RPT Publishing Co. R & R Electronics Radio Amateur Callbook, Inc. Robot Research Sams, Howard W. and Co., Inc.	Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers	
RY I PUDIISHING CO. R & R Electronics Radio Amateur Callbook, Inc. Robot Research Sams, Howard W. and Co., Inc.	Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numech Poly Paks	76 Iron Co.
Radio Amateur Callbook, Inc. 80 Robot Research Sams, Howard W. and Co., Inc.	Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numech Poly Paks	76 Iron Co.
Robot Research Sams, Howard W. and Co., Inc.	Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numech Poly Paks	76 Iron Co.
Sams, Howard W. and Co., Inc.	Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numech Poly Paks	76 Iron Co.
	Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numech Poly Paks	76 Iron Co.
SAROC	Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numech Poly Paks	76 Iron Co.
Signal/One Corporation	Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numech Poly Paks RPT Publishing Co. R & R Electronics Radio Amateur Ca Radio Amateur Ca Robot Research SAROC	Ilbook, Inc. 8
Slep Electronics Co.	Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numech Poly Paks RPT Publishing Co. R & R Electronics Radio Amateur Ca Radio Amateur Ca Robot Research SAROC	Ilbook, Inc. 8
Solid State Systems, Inc.	Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numech Poly Paks RPT Publishing Co. R & R Electronics Radio Amateur Ca Radio Amateur Ca Robot Research SAROC	Ilbook, Inc. 8
Space-Military Electronics	Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numech Poly Paks RPT Publishing Co. R & R Electronics Radio Amateur Ca Radio Amateur Ca Robot Research SAROC	Ilbook, Inc. 8
Spectronics, Inc.	Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numech Poly Paks RPT Publishing Co. R & R Electronics Radio Amateur Ca Radio Amateur Ca Robot Research SAROC	Ilbook, Inc. 8
Spectrum International Standard Communications Corp.	Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numech Poly Paks RP Electronics RRT Publishing Co. R & R Electronics Radio Amateur Ca Robot Research Sams, Howard W. SAROC Savoy Electronics Signal/One Corpol Slep Electronics Space-Military Ele	Ilbook, Inc. 80 and Co., Inc. Co. ration Co.
Ten-Tec. Inc.	Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numech Poly Paks RP Electronics RPT Publishing Co. R & R Electronics Radio Amateur Ca Robot Research Sams, Howard W. SAROC Savoy Electronics Signal/One Corpol Signal/One Corpol Solid State Systen Space-Military Ele Space-Military Ele Spectronics, Inc. Spectronics, Inc.	Ilbook, Inc. 80 and Co., Inc. Covration Co., Inc. Inc. Inc. Inc. Inc. Inc. Inc. Inc.
Topeka FM Engineering	Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numech Poly Paks RP Electronics RPT Publishing Co. R & R Electronics Radio Amateur Ca Robot Research Sams, Howard W. SAROC Savoy Electronics Signal/One Corpoi Slep Electronics Colid State Systen Space-Military Ele Spacetrum Internat Standard Commun.	Ilbook, Inc. 8: and Co., Inc. Co. ration Co. ns, Inc. ctronics circuits Corp.
Tri Rio Electronics	Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numech Poly Paks RP Electronics RPT Publishing Co. R & R Electronics Radio Amateur Ca Robot Research Sams, Howard W. SAROC Savoy Electronics Signal/One Corpoi Slep Electronics Colid State Systen Space-Military Ele Spacetrum Internat Standard Commun.	Ilbook, Inc. 8: and Co., Inc. Co. ration Co. ns, Inc. ctronics circuits Corp.
VHF Communications	Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numech Poly Paks RP Electronics RPT Publishing Co. R & R Electronics Radio Amateur Ca Robot Research Sams, Howard W. SAROC Savoy Electronics Co Signal/One Corpoi Signal/One Corpoi Spectronics Cospoi Space-Military Ele Spectronics, Inc. Spectrum Internat Standard Commur Ten-Tec, Inc. Topeka FM Engine	Ilbook, Inc. 8: and Co., Inc. Co. ration Co. ns, Inc. ectronics ional nications Corp.
VHF Engineering	Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numech Poly Paks RP Electronics RPT Publishing Co. R & R Electronics Radio Amateur Ca Robot Research Sams, Howard W. SAROC Savoy Electronics Co Signal/One Corpoi Signal/One Corpoi Spectronics Cospoi Space-Military Ele Spectronics, Inc. Spectrum Internat Standard Commur Ten-Tec, Inc. Topeka FM Engine	Ilbook, Inc. 8: and Co., Inc. Co. ration Co. ns, Inc. ectronics ional nications Corp.
Vanguard Lahs	Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numech Poly Paks RP Electronics RPT Publishing Co. R & R Electronics Radio Amateur Ca Robot Research Sams, Howard W. SAROC Savoy Electronics Co Signal/One Corpoi Signal/One Corpoi Spectronics Cospoi Space-Military Ele Spectronics, Inc. Spectrum Internat Standard Commur Ten-Tec, Inc. Topeka FM Engine	Ilbook, Inc. 8: and Co., Inc. Co. ration Co. ns, Inc. ectronics ional nications Corp.
	Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numech Poly Paks RP Electronics RPT Publishing Co. R & R Electronics Radio Amateur Ca Robot Research Sams, Howard W. SAROC Savoy Electronics Signal/One Corpoi Slep Electronics Colid State Systen Space-Military Ele Spectrum Internat Standard Communication Ten-Tec, Inc. Topeka FM Engin Tri Rio Electronics VHF Communication VHF Communication VAnguerd Labs	Ilbook, Inc. 8 and Co., Inc. Co. ration Co. ns, Inc. setronics ional nications Corp. eering s ons
	Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numech Poly Paks RP Electronics RPT Publishing Co. R & R Electronics Radio Amateur Ca Robot Research Sams, Howard W. SAROC Savoy Electronics C Savoy Electronics C Signal/One Corpoi Signal/One Corpoi Space-Military Ele Spectronics, Inc. Spectrum Internat Standard Commur Ten-Tec, Inc. Topeka FM Engine Tri Rio Electronics VHF Communicati VHF Engineering Van's, W2DLT Vanguard Labs	Ilbook, Inc. 8: and Co., Inc. Co. ration Co. ration Co. ins, Inc. ctronics ional nications Corp. eering Sons
Woerner Enterprises, Inc.	Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numech Poly Paks RP Electronics RPT Publishing Co. R & R Electronics Radio Amateur Ca Robot Research Sams, Howard W. SAROC Savoy Electronics C Savoy Electronics C Signal/One Corpoi Signal/One Corpoi Space-Military Ele Spectronics, Inc. Spectrum Internat Standard Commur Ten-Tec, Inc. Topeka FM Engine Tri Rio Electronics VHF Communicati VHF Engineering Van's, W2DLT Vanguard Labs	Ilbook, Inc. 8: and Co., Inc. Co. ration Co. ration Co. ins, Inc. ctronics ional nications Corp. eering Sons
Woerner Enterprises, Inc. Wolf, S. World QSL Bureau	Matric Meshna, John Jr. Micro-Z Co. Mor-Gain, Inc. Palomar Engineers Payne Radio Pennwood Numech Poly Paks RP Electronics RPT Publishing Co. R & R Electronics Radio Amateur Ca Robot Research Sams, Howard W. SAROC Savoy Electronics C Savoy Electronics C Signal/One Corpoi Signal/One Corpoi Space-Military Ele Spectronics, Inc. Spectrum Internat Standard Commur Ten-Tec, Inc. Topeka FM Engine Tri Rio Electronics VHF Communicati VHF Engineering Van's, W2DLT Vanguard Labs	Ilbook, Inc. 8: and Co., Inc. Co. ration Co. ration Co. ins, Inc. ctronics ional nications Corp. eering Sons

SWAN returns to LA Electronix



SWAN 500CX TRANSCEIVER SWAN 117XC AC POWER SUPPLY

SWAN 500CX

550 Watt SSB-CW-AM Transceiver

ONLY \$489 freight prepaid in the USA

117XC AC Power Supply

\$105

14-117 DC Power Supply

\$129



Electronix Sales

23044 S. CRENSHAW BLVD., TORRANCE, CALIF. 90505 Phone: (213) 534-4456 or (213) 534-4402 CLOSED SUNDAY & MONDAY

BONUS COUPON

Shure 444 Microphone

Included free with every Swan 500CX from LA Electronix

A 34.95 Value

for the EXPERIMENTER!

INTERNATIONAL EX CRYSTAL & EX KITS

OSCILLATOR • RF MIXER • RF AMPLIFIER • POWER AMPLIFIER



MXX-1 TRANSISTOR RF MIXER

A single tuned circuit intended for A single tuned circuit intended for signal conversion in the 3 to 170 MHz range. Harmonics of the OX oscillator are used for injection in the 60 to 170 MHz range. Lo Kit 3 to 20 MHz. Hi Kit 20 to 170 MHz (Specify when ordering)\$3.50



SAX-1 TRANSISTOR RF AMP

small signal amplifier to drive MXX-1 mixer. Single tuned input and link output. Lo Kit 3 to 20 MHz, Hi Kit 20 to 170 MHz (Specify when ordering)......\$3.50



3. PAX-1 TRANSISTOR
RF POWER AMP
A single tuned output amplifier
designed to follow the OX oscillator. Outputs up to 200 mw,
depending on the frequency and
voltage. Amplifier can be amplitude modulated. Frequency 3,000 to 30,000 KHz... \$3.75



4. BAX-1 BROADBAND AMP

General purpose unit which may be used as a tuned or untuned amplifier in RF and audio applications 20 Hz to 150 MHz. Provides 6 to 30 db gain, Ideal for SWL. Experimenter or Amateur



5. OX OSCILLATOR

Crystal controlled transistor type. Lo Kit 3,000 to 19,999 KHz, Hi Kit 20,000 to 60,000 KHz. (Specify when ordering) \$2.95 when ordering).



6. TYPE EX CRYSTAL

Available from 3.000 to 60,000 KHz. Supplied only in HC 6/U holder. Calibration is ± .02% when operated in International OX circuit or its equivalent. (Specify frequency)

for the COMMERCIAL user...

INTERNATIONAL PRECISION RADIO CRYSTALS

International Crystals are available from 70 KHz to 160 MHz in a wide variety of holders.
Crystals for use in military equipment can be supplied to meet specifications MIL-C-3098E.



CRYSTAL | (GP) for "General Purpose" applications

(CS) for "Commercial Standard"
(HA) for "High Accuracy" close temperature tolerance requirements.



write for CATALOG



CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC. 10 NO. LEE . OKLA. CITY, OKLA. 73102

IF YOU CAN FIND A BETTER TRANSCEIVER FOR \$415... BUY IT! BUT WE KNOW YOU CAN'T



Superb Kenwood quality, unsurpassed performance, value you'll find hard to believe, proven reliability of both vacuum tube and solid state technology

The Kenwood TS-511S is a five band SSB and CW transceiver packed with power and performance...offering features never before available in its price range. For example: built-in VOX, crystal calibrator, noise blanker, receiver incremental tuning, 1 kHz frequency readout, 8 pole filter, stable FET VFO, dual conversion and accessory CW filter.

FREQUENCY RANGE:

80 meter band 3.5 - 4.1 mHz

40 meter band 7.0 - 7.6 mHz

20 meter band 14.0 - 14.6 mHz

15 meter band 21.0 - 21.6 mHz

10 meter band 28.0 - 28.6 mHz 28.5 - 29.1 mHz 29.1 - 29.7 mHz

MODES: LSB, USB, CW

INPUT POWER:

500 watts PEP, 300 watts CW nominal.

SENSITIVITY:

3.5-21.6 mHz band; 0.5 uv S/N 10 db 28.0-29.7 mHz band; 1.5 uv S/N 10 db and less than 100 cps frequency drift

per 30 minutes after warm-up SELECTIVITY:

SSB more than 2.4 KC (at 6 db) with

2 to 1 slope ratio CW more than 0.5 KC (at 6 db) AUDIO OUTPUT: more than I watt

(10% distortion) TUBE & SOLID STATE COMPONENTS:

10 Tubes, 1 IC, 37 Transistors, 4 FET. 52 Diodes

PRICE: \$415.00 ACCESSORIES:

Power Supply with built-in speaker \$105.00

External VFO \$105.00 CW Filter \$39.00



The R-599 Solid State Receiver: 1.8 to The R-599 Solid State Receiver: 1.8 to 29.7 mHz (amateur bands) • .5 microvolts sensitivity nominal • Dial readout to ½ kHz • Special detectors for SSB, AM, and FM • Transceive operation with T-599 • Built-in 100 kc and 25 kc crystal calibrator and 500 cycle CW filter • 2 and 6 meter coverage with optional accessory self-contained converters . Adjustable threshold squelch. \$349.00 • S-599 speaker \$16.00 • CC-29 2 meter converter \$31.00 • CC-69 6 meter converter \$31.00

The T-599 Transmitter: Clear, stable, se-lectable sideband, AM and CW • 4-way VFO flexibility plus Receiver Incremental Tuning (RIT) when used with the R-599 •

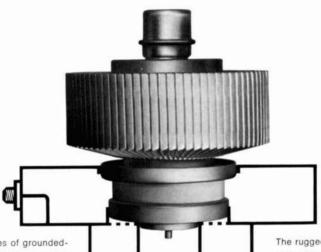


Amplified ALC . Built-in VOX . Full metering, including cathode current, plate voltage. ALC and relative Power Output • Built-in CW Sidetone monitor and semi-automatic break-in CW • Built-in power supply • Maximum TVI protection • Em ploys only 3 vacuum tubes . The price . . .

11240 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064 213/477-6701 714/772-9200 931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, Calif. 92801 816/679-3127 Butler, Missouri 64730

AVAILABLE AT SELECT DEALERS THROUGH

Simplify UHF circuits with EIMAC's 8938 high mu triode.



All the advantages of groundedgrid, high-mu triodes become even more important when you're designing at UHF. And now EIMAC introduces a coaxial-base, focusedbeam, high-mu triode especially designed for kilowatt-level UHF applications.

At UHF, cavities are small and closely coupled to the tube. There's no room for bulky bypass capacitors, rf chokes, or feedthrough capacitors. With the 8938 in cathode driven (grounded-grid) service,

there's no need for the grid circuit bypass capacitor; and no need for screen capacitors, bias or screen power supplies and associated decoupling circuitry. The internal tube structure is simple and the surrounding circuitry is much less complicated.

The rugged, ceramic/metal 8938 is the latest addition to EIMAC's 8877 family of tubes. Because of the beam focusing action of a series of strip electron guns in the cathode-grid region, the 8938 produces very high mu with exceptionally low grid interception. This results in high power gain with no sacrifice of low intermodulation characteristics in cathode-driven Class AB2 amplifier service.

It's one more example of EIMAC's ability to provide tomorrow's tube

today. For details, contact EIMAC Division of Varian, 301 Industrial Way, San Carlos, California 94070, (415) 592-1221. Or any of the more than 30 Varian/EIMAC Electron Tube and Device Group Sales Offices throughout the world.

